

**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM**

**LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntsha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11.08.2015	NAKO	12.08
LEINA	Petronella Molekwa		
ATERESE YA POSO	PO BOX 312		
	PHATSIMA 0351		
ATERESE YA MMILA	474 SCHIKLE SEC	0351	
	PHATSIMA 0351		
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	078 978	KHOUTU YA POSO	
		NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	078 978 7745	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO  
IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

**TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.**

**TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

**Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:**

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



## TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetshaba (36 wa 1998).)

Go kero bathata ke sengwe ke sengwe se le se-letsingang  
bathata ke goce nke be le biditse morafe o ofhe le utlwe  
gate bone ba keng.

Re ka leboga thata ja ke ka dita jalo.





**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM**

**LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsothe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka **24 Phatwe 2015**

LETLHA : 11-08-2015		NAKO : 11-56	
LEINA	MOTHE REBELLA MASISI		
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O. BOX 596 PHATSIMA 0351		
ATERESE YA MMILA	KHOUTU YA POSO		
	PHATSIMA		
	RUSTENBURG 0351		
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		NOMORO YA FEKESÉ YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	078 5440 979	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO  
IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

**TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.**

- Ke itumelela gore se fiseditswe moapo gaufi le motse  
wey rona.

- Gongwe diphetogo di ha nna teng, gobaneng se se baagi la  
Phatsima se thibela ditso

**TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswee naya tshedimotsetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

**Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:**

**Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze**

**SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd**

**(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)**

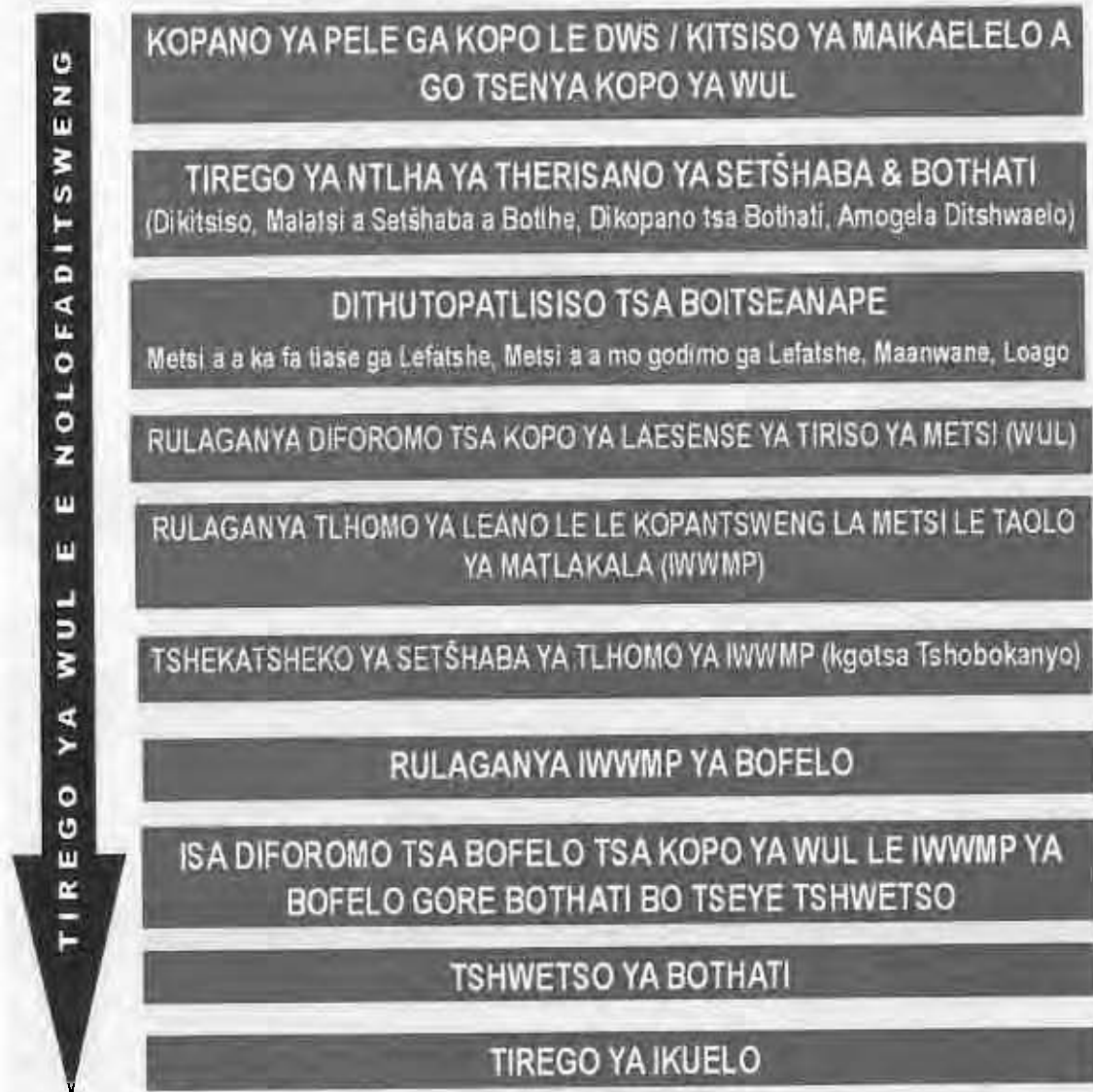
imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



## TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetshaba (36 wa 1998).)

- Go moepo e le qoifi le jona ~~ga~~ re ho  
Sireletsega, gobane ga didiriswa tsa moepo e exp 10 da  
re ho tsena mo tasing.

- Go ore wa lebelela moepo ke mentsi qoifi  
le rona.

- Go ke na botoka fa re ka fofolana  
re nna mo lefelong la tshixeleletsega.



**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM**

**LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsothe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11.08.2015	NAKO	
LEINA	ZELDA POOE		
ATERESE YA POSO	Box 708		
	PHATSIMA		
	0351		
ATERESE YA MMILA	1563	KHOUTU YA POSO	
	SEKUNJALO SEC	0351	
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFUJINO	082 930 5649	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO  
IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

**TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.**

GIA KE NA KGATILEGO MO LETAMONG KA GONNE RE  
NA LE BANA BA BANNJE. BANA BA TSHWAETSEGA  
BONOLO.

**TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswee naya tshedimose tso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

**Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladisweng kwa go:**

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

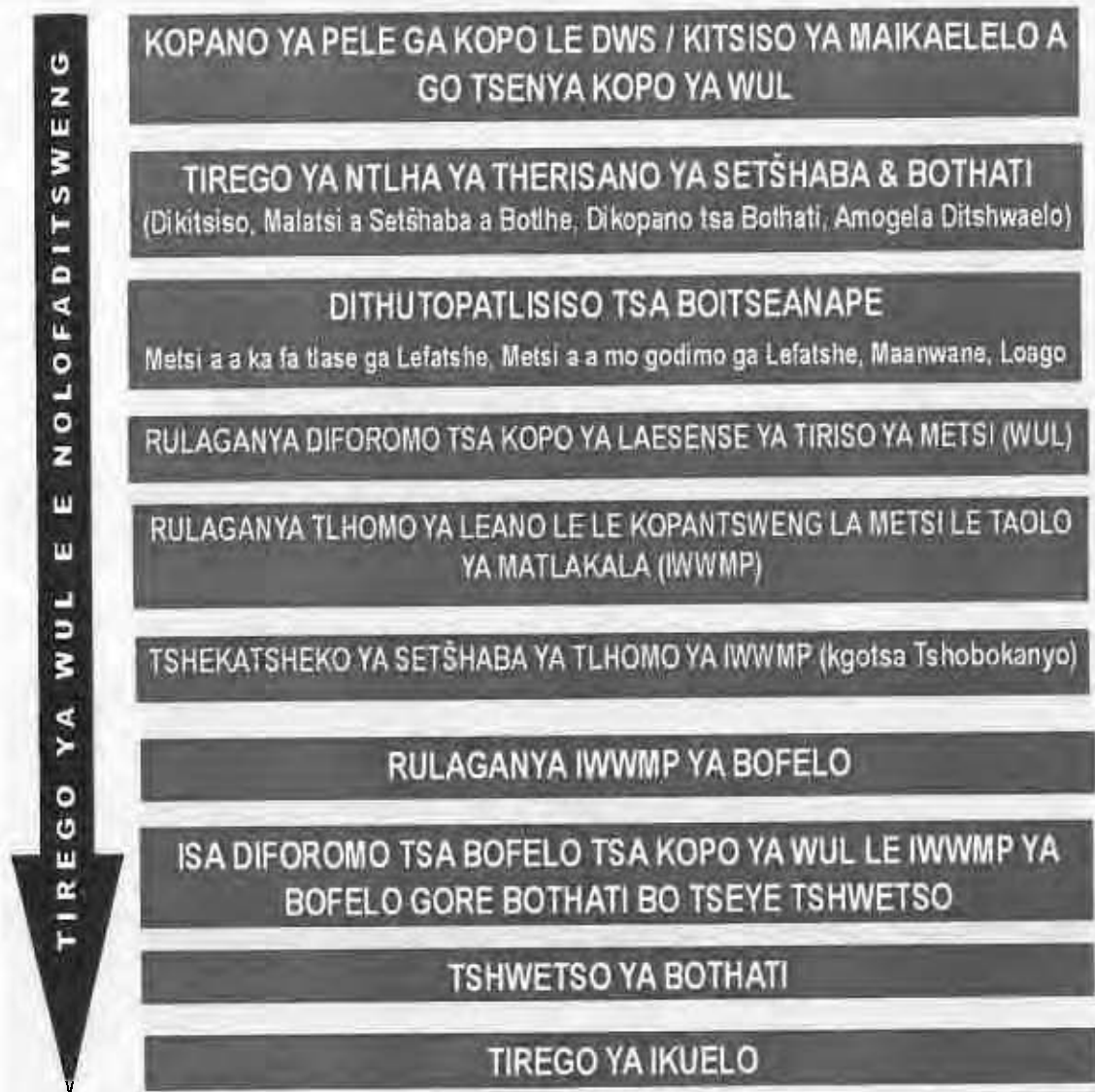
Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



## TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetšhaba (36 wa 1998).)

**PUBLIC INPUT SHEET FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,  
LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

All initial comments must reach us by 24 August 2015. Please attach additional pages if required.

DATE	11 August 2015	NAME	Gomolemo Molefe
POSTAL ADDRESS			
		POSTAL CODE	
STREET ADDRESS	996 Ezwelethu section Phatsima		
		POSTAL CODE	
WORK/ DAY TEL NUMBER	N/A	WORK/ DAY FAX NUMBER	N/A
CELL NUMBER	0766793953	E-MAIL ADDRESS	

IF YOU KNOW OF OTHERS WHO SHOULD BE INFORMED, PLEASE PROVIDE US WITH THEIR CONTACT DETAILS

N/A

PLEASE WRITE YOUR COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS HERE (use extra pages if needed)

I hereby comment & Question on how are we going to get information on your learnerships & internships & when & how will you be hiring us at your mine.

PLEASE PROVIDE RESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW (IF POSSIBLE)

1. Please provide information as to how your interests (socio-economic, cultural, heritage or environmental, etc.) will be affected by the proposed project.  
Socio-economic
2. How do you consider that the proposed activities will impact on you or your socio-economic conditions?  
By providing more jobs to our community
3. What are your suggestions to mitigate the anticipated impacts of each activity for the project?  
By including all the community members
4. According to you, what are the current land uses and their location within the project area?  
sports & recreation
5. What are the locations of environmental features on site?
6. How can the potential environmental impacts be remedied, and to what standard?
7. How can the potential impacts on your socio economic conditions be mitigated (reduced)?
8. How can the potential impacts on your infrastructure be managed, avoided or remedied?

Please return completed forms to:

Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Email: [skotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:skotze@slrconsulting.com) or [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa







**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM  
LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntiha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka **24 Phatwe 2015**

LETLHA	11/08/2015	NAKO	
LEINA	DNNICA RAKHLOU		
ATERESE YA POSO	144 PHATSIMA		
	0351		
ATERESE YA MMILA		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
	1803 PHATSIMA		
	Extension 2		
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
		NOMORO YA FEKESHA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	0798624864	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

TSHEPANY RAKHLOU  
0787353482

**TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.**

Nka kgatlhega go nka bona tswelalo pelo mo porojekeng ya rona mo bokone bophirima gone le di thabologo.

**TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

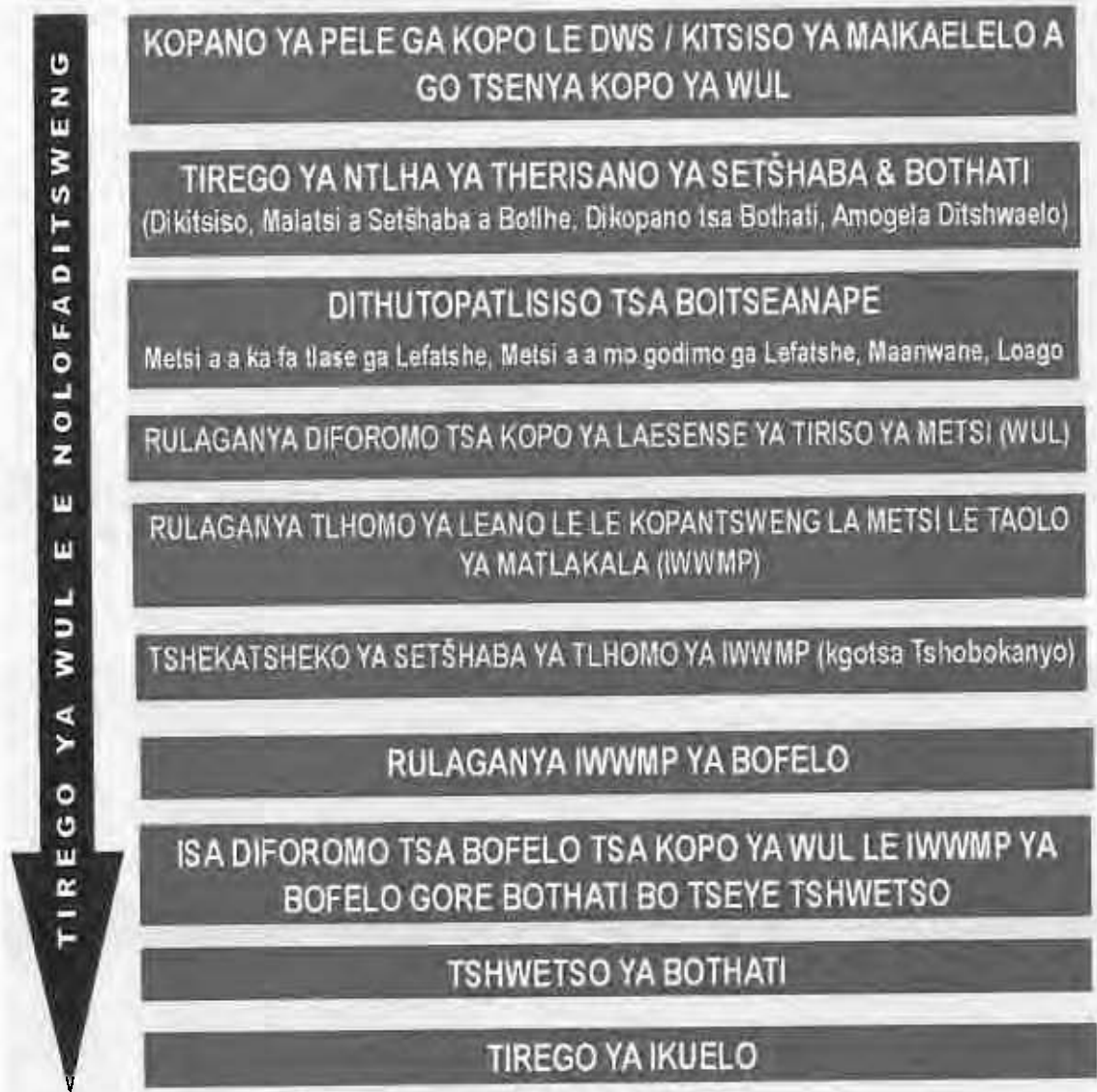
**Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:**

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze  
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)  
Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com  
Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



## TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetshaba (36 wa 1998).)

Santlha nka itumela thata ga nka bona re tsweliso  
tthathe ga nka bona bana ba rona ba tswela mo  
mo tshothego e rena mo go yona. Bontsi ba rona  
re ditoba di khutshwane re thota meberako, re ka  
itumela thata ga re ra thusiwa tshothego ena, gore re  
kgone go ithusa.

**PUBLIC INPUT SHEET FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,  
LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

All initial comments must reach us by 24 August 2015. Please attach additional pages if required.

DATE	11-08-2015	NAME	ELIZABETH .N. MFUNDISI
POSTAL ADDRESS			
		POSTAL CODE	
STREET ADDRESS	761 LIWELETHU SECTION PHATSIMA		
		POSTAL CODE	0351
WORK/ DAY TEL NUMBER		WORK/ DAY FAX NUMBER	
CELL NUMBER	078 2113943	E-MAIL ADDRESS	

IF YOU KNOW OF OTHERS WHO SHOULD BE INFORMED, PLEASE PROVIDE US WITH THEIR CONTACT DETAILS

EUNICE TLADINYANA  
079 0904112

PLEASE WRITE YOUR COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS HERE (use extra pages if needed)

I WANT TO SEE THIS PROJECT GOING FAIR AND I WANT TO SEE THIS PROJECT BE BIG KNOWING AT SOUTH AFRICA BE A BIG COMPANY. AND I REALLY LOVE. LIKE IT.

I WANT TO WORK AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

PLEASE PROVIDE RESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW (IF POSSIBLE)

1. Please provide information as to how your interests (socio-economic, cultural, heritage or environmental, etc.) will be affected by the proposed project.
2. How do you consider that the proposed activities will impact on you or your socio-economic conditions?
3. What are your suggestions to mitigate the anticipated impacts of each activity for the project?
4. According to you, what are the current land uses and their location within the project area?
5. What are the locations of environmental features on site?
6. How can the potential environmental impacts be remedied, and to what standard?
7. How can the potential impacts on your socio economic conditions be mitigated (reduced)?
8. How can the potential impacts on your infrastructure be managed, avoided or remedied?

Please return completed forms to:

Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com or sholt@slrconsulting.com

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa



**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM  
LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11-08-2015	NAKO	11:30
LEINA	BEJEN DUMISANE MFUNDISI		
ATERESE YA POSO			
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	961 LIZWELETHU PHAISIMA 0351		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		NOMORO YA FEKESSE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	018 2650 882	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

EUNICE TLADINYANA

019 090 4112

**TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.**

KE BATHA GO IBONA E ISWELEISE PELE E ITSAGALA  
MO NAGENG YA YA RONA YA AFORIKA BORWA YOICHE  
KA BOPHARA.

**TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

**Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:**

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze  
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)  
Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com  
Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



**PUBLIC INPUT SHEET FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,  
LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

All initial comments must reach us by 24 August 2015. Please attach additional pages if required.

DATE	11 - AUGUST - 2015	NAME	NOLI MARTHO
POSTAL ADDRESS			
		POSTAL CODE	
STREET ADDRESS			
		POSTAL CODE	
WORK/ DAY TEL NUMBER		WORK/ DAY FAX NUMBER	
CELL NUMBER	0711383603	E-MAIL ADDRESS	noli@macons.co.za

IF YOU KNOW OF OTHERS WHO SHOULD BE INFORMED, PLEASE PROVIDE US WITH THEIR CONTACT DETAILS

PLEASE E-MAIL ME YOUR WORD DOCUMENT SO THAT I CAN E-MAIL MY FEEDBACK TO YOU.

PLEASE WRITE YOUR COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS HERE (use extra pages if needed)

PLEASE PROVIDE RESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW (IF POSSIBLE)

1. Please provide information as to how your interests (socio-economic, cultural, heritage or environmental, etc.) will be affected by the proposed project.
2. How do you consider that the proposed activities will impact on you or your socio-economic conditions?
3. What are your suggestions to mitigate the anticipated impacts of each activity for the project?
4. According to you, what are the current land uses and their location within the project area?
5. What are the locations of environmental features on site?
6. How can the potential environmental impacts be remedied, and to what standard?
7. How can the potential impacts on your socio economic conditions be mitigated (reduced)?
8. How can the potential impacts on your infrastructure be managed, avoided or remedied?

Please return completed forms to:

Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

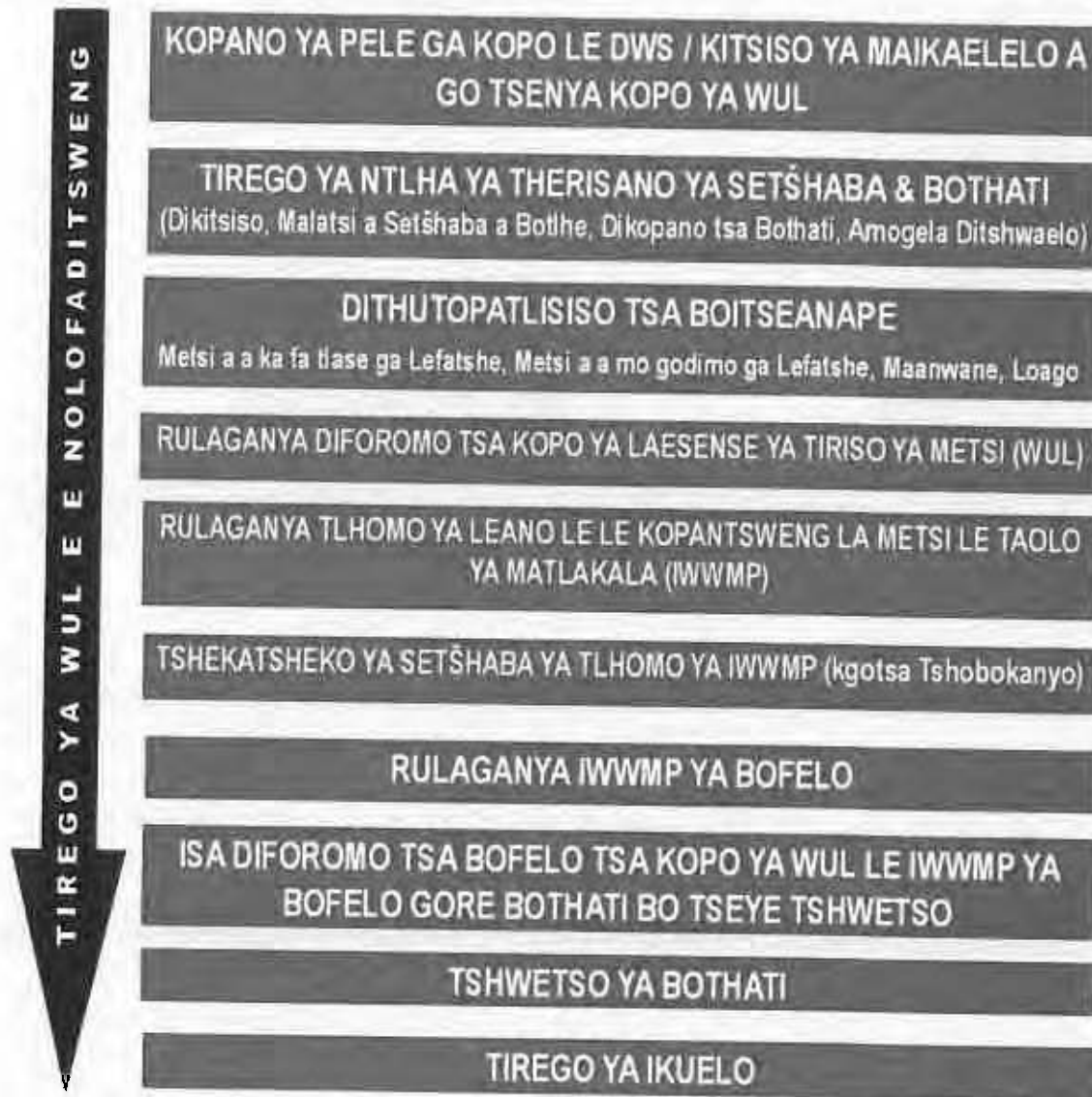
Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com or sholt@slrconsulting.com

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa



## TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)(k) ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetšhaba (36 wa 1998).)

Santlha ke thabela gobona porojete ena e godite.  
E dire ka thata go rethusa gore le rona re kgone go  
bona ditiro. Re le bache ka bontsi re sokola ka tiro  
e vetuse ka gore re ditobo dikhutshwane re thaballe  
le motse wa rona.

Re ka rata go bona porojete ya rona ya Botubong  
e godite mo botone bophirimo le go thusa rona ba  
ba ditobo dikhutshwane. Re ka thabela ga le ka re  
thusa ka ditiro.



## TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



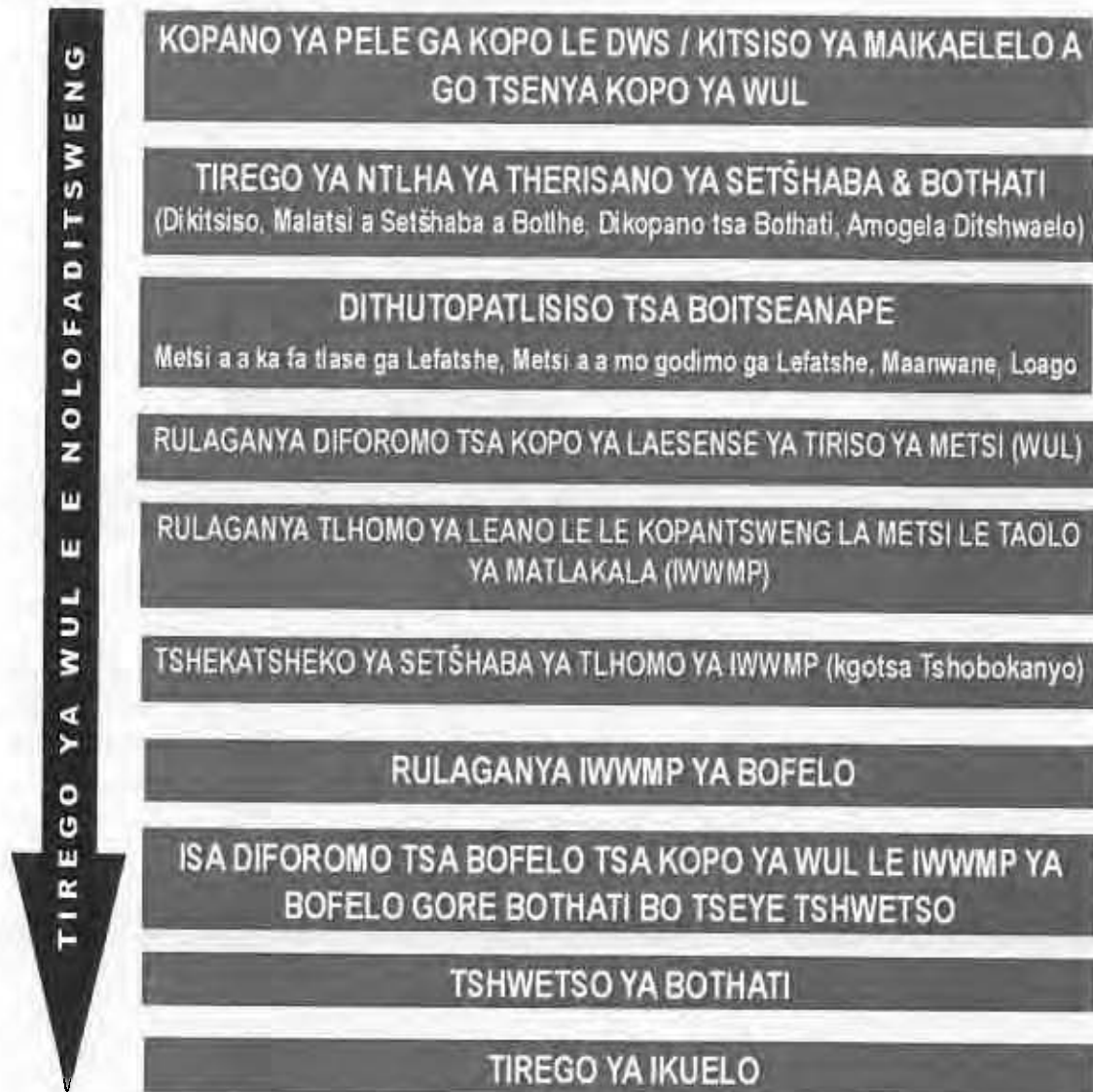
(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetšhaba (36 wa 1998).)

Sama thomo nka thabeia go bona poropense  
ja bokane bophirima ja tona e qodile. mo  
refatsuenag la ledia mo matseng wa mosel  
kone.

Re ka tata go bona diphatogo kwa Moepone,  
wa Bakkung Piasinoma lebia kotane bophirima  
e re thusa ka ditiro tse faroqaneng,  
le go thusa ba dikobo dikhutswane. go  
aga qfirika boima e ntsa SLR re ka  
itumeia go tsa re thusa ka ditiro.

## TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetshaba (36 wa 1998).)

1. Tshedimosetso mabapi ja kapa dikgethogo tsa  
Ikonomi ke data go bona Ikonomi ya rona e godile.

2. Go dloša go ntšha kgotsa go latla metsi a a  
bonwang kapa tšase ga lefatšhe.

3

4. di ka mo lefatšhang la Phatsima le lediq.

5. ke Darubung Radinum lediq.

utšizwe le Phatsima.

6. Tšhireletsego Porojete e go tšitšhinngwang ke yone  
e ke nng ya fetole tšebego ya lefatšhe. le go dira dikago  
ke ditsela le go epuwa mo go ke nng kotsi mo bathong  
le dipologolo.

7. Nke thibela go nawa kitsiso fano go ya ka  
moleo o latelang gore dikoba tše dithebelo  
tše tihokegang di tla tomelwa kwa baqadi tš  
ba ba baliang ditiro ke gone mo go baxang  
mawatsi a batho.

8.

**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM**

**LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11-08-2015	NAKO	12:00
LEINA	ELIZABETH	NONKOLISO	MFUNDISI
ATERESE YA POSO			
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	961 LIZWELETHU		
	PHATSIMA		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		NOMORO YA FEKESHA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	078 2113 943	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

SAMUEL MAHUBE MFUNDISI

078 675 0001

TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

KE RATA GO DONA POROJEKE ENA E GODILE E ISAGALA SAUFI  
LE KGAKALA ENG LE BADI RI BA BANTSI SAPE E KYALISA MO  
LEFATSHENG LENA LA RONA LA AFRIKA BORWA.

TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

1. Tswetswee naya tshedimotsetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



Ke rata Porajete ena thata ka gore e tšile go re neelg mesebetsi. Gape ke rata go ibana e tšweletse pele e itso-gaisa kgakala le gaufi go ne mo Afosika yotlhe ka bapularo.

Ditšile go mpha bokamoso le batho ba naga ya rona batšile go nna le letšeno ga baka dira.

Go go ka neela batho botšhe tšhe .

Lefelo la Porajete le ko letatsuenng la bidga le Puatšima

ke Bakubung Platinum Mine. (Wesizwe)

Porajete ega tšhithingwang ka yore eka nna ya fetola ja tebego ya letšhe le go dira dikaga le ditšela le go apula me go ka nna ng kotsi mo bathong le dipholoyola-g.

Ditšela tše di sa Siemeng e batho le lkonomi ba ka omegane ka teng Jaka go tšhologela go batho ba bantsi

E ka nne ya ana batho le lkonomi ka tšela ee Siemeng le ee sa Siemeng.

**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM  
LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11/08/2015	NAKO	049:00
LEINA	TSHIRIKISO MOTALA		
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O. Box 175		
	Phakama		
	Safikile sec		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	House No 498	175	
	Phakama	Phakama	
	Safikile Sek	Safikile Sek	
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	N/A	NOMORO YA FEKESÉ YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	N/A
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	0606855899	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

- > Leta kgogagana le mo tshanelana wa phakama
- > Leta baa medi rediong goitšisi bakhe ba phakama
- > Leta kwala di paka kgotsa matwalo a go bolela bakhe

**TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.**

- > Koketso ya begeto jwa dipotelo tsa didirwa tsa moepe
- > Itshabimowa ya ditshafoko le dipaka tsa di benalan le
- > Dyanerikara mo saeteng tsa makadime tše tsa lithabimowa
- > Ditsele tsa moepe tsa dirwa tsa mo teng
- > go bolela le go dirwa go ditse di tšisi tše di kshwanang le ditsele  
le dile tsa ditshemphane mo saeteng

**TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswe naya tshedimotsetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tswetswe busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze  
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM  
LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

**Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntaha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015**

LETLHA	11 August 2015	NAKO	14:07
LEINA	Magdeline Mogabaladi		
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O. BOX 623		
	Phatsimang		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	Sekunjelo	0351	
	Section 062		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	N/A	NOMORO YA FEKES YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	N/A
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	083 962 1957	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

Rapua Mogabaladi  
060 805 9435

**TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.**

Ke nale kgatlhego mo porojekeng ena

**TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlleng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

**Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:**

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa





**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM**

**LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntaha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11.08.2015	NAKO	10H-00
LEINA	ANNAL JEMELE		
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O.Box 175		
	PHATSIMA		
	SEZIKILE SEC		
	H.NO: 502	KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MEILA	H.NO: 502	175	
	PHATSIMA	PHATSIMA	
	SEZIKILE SEC	SEZIKILE SEC	
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	NIA	NOMORO YA FEKESÉ YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	NIA
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	076 744 6382	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO  
IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

**TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.**

- > DITSELA TSE DIŠWA TSA MO TENG
- > GO BOLOKWA LE GO DIRISIWA SA DILO TSEDI KOISI, TSE DITSHWANANG  
LE DISELE LE DIKHEMIKHALE MO SAETENG
- > DIPOMPO TSE DINSWE TSEDI FAROLOŠANENG LE MARGABAGANNO A DITSELA

**TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswee naya tshedimose tso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang ya amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

**Tswetswee busetsa di foromo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:**

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



**PUBLIC INPUT SHEET FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,  
LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

All initial comments must reach us by 24 August 2015. Please attach additional pages if required.

DATE	11 August 2015	NAME	Clubrey Betswe
POSTAL ADDRESS	2020 Section Platamina 1105	POSTAL CODE	0300
STREET ADDRESS		POSTAL CODE	
WORK/ DAY TEL NUMBER		WORK/ DAY FAX NUMBER	
CELL NUMBER	073 730 3597	E-MAIL ADDRESS	

IF YOU KNOW OF OTHERS WHO SHOULD BE INFORMED, PLEASE PROVIDE US WITH THEIR CONTACT DETAILS

**PLEASE WRITE YOUR COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS HERE (use extra pages if needed)**

How this information was taken to the people it was really not appropriate not everyone in the community of Platamina were aware of this information project. This are the things that need to be addressed and taken very seriously. Lets respect the communities on things that will play an effect on them. (How is this going to benefit us as a community?)

**PLEASE PROVIDE RESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW (IF POSSIBLE)**

1. Please provide information as to how your interests (socio-economic, cultural, heritage or environmental, etc.) will be affected by the proposed project. *As you know mines produces minerals and for those minerals to be reached chemicals are used and is taken, graves are to be destroyed. That's how its going to be affected.*
2. How do you consider that the proposed activities will impact on you or your socio-economic conditions? *Hopefully it will create jobs for us. Hopefully the job will be created from this project*
3. What are your suggestions to mitigate the anticipated impacts of each activity for the project? *This is not going to benefit us in anyway. Its going to benefits the mines and its executives.*
4. According to you, what are the current land uses and their location within the project area? *The land is been used in the way that mines benefit. They dont care about people & their assets*
5. What are the locations of environmental features on site? *Water dams, Farm and Air*
6. How can the potential environmental impacts be remedied, and to what standard? *That can be stopped only if you dont put your plan into existence. Stop whatever you are trying to do, that's a permanent solution*
7. How can the potential impacts on your socio economic conditions be mitigated (reduced)? *By paying the royalties to the communities, not dealing under the table & creating job. Dont place jobs on sales.*
8. How can the potential impacts on your infrastructure be managed, avoided or remedied? *But not doing anything to that side of project*

Please return completed forms to:

Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com or sholt@slrconsulting.com

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa



**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM  
LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka **24 Phatwe 2015**

LETLHA	11/08/2015	NAKO	12:00
LEINA	ONNICA RAKHUDU		
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O. BOX 144		
	PHATSIMA		
ATERESE YA MMILA	1803	KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
	EXTENSION 2		
	PHATSIMA		
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		NOMORO YA FEKESHA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	0798624864	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

**Tshepang RAKHUDU**                      **Aubrey MATSILA**  
0787353482                                      0791869744

**TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.**

Kgatlhego yaka mo porojekeng ya rona ke gore nka bone tsweliso pelo mo bokoneing ba Afrika borwa ya rona gona le diphetogo tse dintsi.

**TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlleng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tllile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tllile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

**Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:**

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



1  
2. Santina nna Kgatlago yate ke gore nka bona  
nae sebetse e tlaqile gore re kgone gore bona ditiro tse  
di farologaneng mo tikologong ya rona mo ya bokoni  
bophirimu.

3. Ditiro gore fokotse tshotlego e e tse tletseng le  
gore fokotse bogodu mo ikonoming ya rona.

4. Ke gore batho ba tshwanetse go kereya diphatlha tiro  
gore ba kereye letseno le tseto ba thusang dikobo di  
knutswane tse ba leng mo go tsona

5. Ditiro tse di mo lepatsheng la ledig mo bakubung

~~6~~

6. Mafelo a dipopego a mo lepatsheng la phatsimang  
le ledig

7. Tshireletso e ka nna ya fetola tebeo ya kfatsho le  
go dira dikago le ditseta le go epiwa mo go ka nna kotsi  
mo bathong le dipologoto

8. Ka yone e ka nna ya kgona go koptela metswadi ya metsi  
a a kapa tlase ga kfatsho e e ka nna ya ama gore  
badirisi ba bangwe ba bangwe ba kgone go bona metsi  
ac a a kapa tlase ga kfatsho.

9. Ka yone e ka ama batho le ikonomi ka tseta e e  
siameng le e e sa siamang. le tseta e e  
siame e e ka amang batho ka teng.

## TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetshaba (36 wa 1998).)

As the grazing Camp of the Phatema Community was sold to the Mine, the owners of the animals made an informal agreement with some of the Mine employees to allow us the grazing in the Camp until the time they are going to use it. We requested a grazing land from the Municipality as they all also taken the remaining piece of land for another project and left us with no grazing land.

We informed the Municipality about the Mine land and they promised us to talk to the Mine to give us a chance until they find a land for grazing. We requested to be informed timeously about the changes and the agreement between the Mine and Municipality.

We are very much concerned about the tailings dam that is going to be erected so close to our location because it will contain a acid water and sand which will dry up be the dust that will be blown by wind all over the location and cause some disease to the children. Could you please review this process.

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

---

**From:** Shelley Seton-Rogers  
**Sent:** 14 September 2015 09:08 AM  
**To:** nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za  
**Cc:** Mase Rantsieng  
**Subject:** RE: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Dear Nomzamo

Thank you for your email showing interest in the Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine. Please note that the project is currently in the stage where we are obtaining Environmental Authorisations and Licences. The project implementation will likely only take place in late 2016.

The EIA report will likely be completed in February/March 2016 and this report will include further details regarding impacts of the project on the local economy and employment. You will be notified when the EIA report is available and how you can access it.

Please also note that SLR Consulting will not be involved in the tendering process for services required for the implementation phase; Wesizwe should be contacted directly regarding tender enquiries.

Kind regards,  
Shelley Seton-Rogers

### Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)  
Mobile: +27 72 533 9636  
Tel: +27 11 467 0945  
Ext: 2038  
Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060  
South Africa



#### Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

---

**From:** Rebone [<mailto:nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za>]  
**Sent:** 11 September 2015 08:00 AM  
**To:** Mase Rantsieng  
**Subject:** Re: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

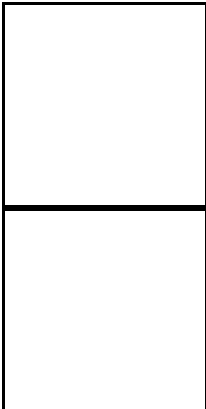
Good morning Mase

May you kindly advise on the time frame of reverting back to me as we need to plan.

*Kind Regards,*

.....  
**Nomzamo Rivonia Rebone Mpangeva:**

**ND Safety Management-Vaal university of Technology**  
**SA institute of OSHA-membership No.1710**  
**Rebone Safety and Enviromental Consultants**



**Operational Areas:**  
**2196 unit 5 south**                      **56 Thembi Place**  
**Cycad street**                              **Calderwood Road**  
**Mogwase(north west)**              **Lonehill ,2062(Gauteng)**

On 09 Sep 2015, at 9:57 AM, Rebone <[nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za](mailto:nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za)> wrote:

*Kind Regards,*

.....  
**Nomzamo Rivonia Rebone Mpangeva:**

**ND Safety Management-Vaal university of Technology**  
**SA institute of OSHA-membership No.1710**



**Rebone Safety and Enviromental Consultants**



**Operational Areas:**

**2196 unit 5 south  
Cycad street  
Mogwase(north west)**

**56 Thembi Place  
Calderwood Road  
Lonehill ,2062(Gauteng)**

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** Mase Rantsieng <[mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com](mailto:mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com)>  
**Date:** 09 September 2015 at 8:20:45 AM SAST  
**To:** Rebone <[nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za](mailto:nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za)>  
**Cc:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze <[ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)>, Shelley Seton-Rogers <[sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)>  
**Subject:** RE: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Good day,

Thank you, I acknowledge receipt of your email. I will revert back to you once I have liaised with the project team.

Kind regards,

**Mase Rantsieng**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

Email: [mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com](mailto:mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com)  
Mobile:+27 83 764 2596  
Tel: +27 11 467 0945  
Ext: 2041  
Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park

Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060

South Africa

<image267209.PNG>

**Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer**

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd.  
Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

---

**From:** Rebone [<mailto:nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za>]  
**Sent:** 09 September 2015 07:16 AM  
**To:** Mase Rantsieng  
**Cc:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Subject:** Fwd: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Good day Mase

We have went through the public participation document and so far we have no formal comment.

We have also realized that there will be more future economic opportunities and involvement during the planning and implementation stages of the above the document.

We further request you to advise on how do you involve local contractors (SMMEs) in this infrastructure development. We would be more than happy to know how far are you with the process and whether can you include us in your RFQs ,RFP and tender notifications/stages?

**Kind Regards**

.....  
**Nomzamo Rivonia Rebone Mpangeva:**

**ND Safety Management-Vaal university of  
Technology**  
**SA institute of OSHA-membership No.1710**  
**Rebone Safety and Enviromental Consultants**



**Operational Areas:**

**2196 unit 5 south  
Cycad street  
Mogwase(north west)  
,2062(Gauteng)**

**56 Thembi Place  
Calderwood Road  
Lonehill**

On 03 Sep 2015, at 9:55 AM, Mase Rantsieng  
<[mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com](mailto:mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com)> wrote:

**NOTIFICATION OF  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
APPLICATIONS FOR  
CHANGES TO  
INFRASTRUCTURE AT  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,  
LEDIG, NORTH WEST  
PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected  
Party

You have been identified as a  
potentially interested and  
affected party for the following  
project: "Environmental  
Applications for Changes to  
Infrastructure at Bakubung  
Platinum Mine, Ledig, North  
West Province".

A Background Information Document (BID) providing further initial details on the project has been attached with this email. Please refer to the BID for further initial information on the project and information on your role with regard to the Public Participation Process. Please also note that comments should be submitted by the **4<sup>th</sup> October 2015**.

**The Background Information Document attached in this email is also available in Setswana. Please indicate if you would like a copy of this.**  
**Tokumente ya tihaloso e mo imeileng, e ka fumanegwa ka Setswana. O ka ikgolaganya le rona ha o batla tokumente e ngotsweng ka Setswana.**

Should you have any queries you are welcome to contact Chiara Kotze or Mase Rantsieng on the contact details provided below.

**Mase Rantsieng or Chiara Kotze**

Tel: 011 467-0945, Fax:  
011 467-0978,

Post: P.O. Box 1596,  
Cramerview, 2060

Email: [mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com](mailto:mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com)  
[/ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)

## Mase Rantsieng

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

Email: [mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com](mailto:mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com)

Mobile: +27 83 764 2596

Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2041

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060

South Africa

<imaged7b7a0.PNG>

### Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

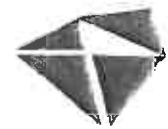
Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd.  
Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

<Wesizwe Bakubung EIA BID  
English 31 08 2015 MR.pdf>



# List of REGISTERED LETTERS Lys van GEREKISTREERDE BRIEWE (with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Post Office

Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

Name and address of sender:  
Naam en adres van afsender:

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
Consulting Engineers, Scientists  
and Environmental Specialists

SLR

Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/005517/07  
Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 4630242198  
Fourways Office  
Unit 7, Fourways Manor Office Park PO Box 1596  
1 Macbeth Avenue Cramerville  
Fourways, Johannesburg 2060  
South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae  
Toll-free number  
Tolvry nommer  
**0800 111 502**

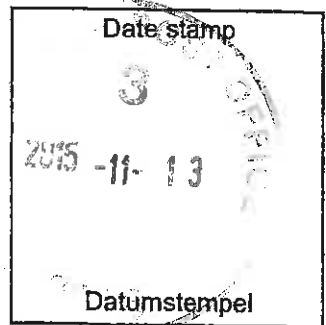
No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-klëntafskrif
1	Pooe Zelba, PO Box 1563, Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 257 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
2	Refiloe Pace, P.O. Box 708, Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 265 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
3	Tshepo Letshwaiti, PO Box 403, Sun City, 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 243 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
4	Thenjine Thapile, PO Box 2823, Sun City, 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 230 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
5	Patricia Rammutla, PO Box 349, Sun City, 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 226 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
6	Abraham Modibo, PO Box 90384, Lediq, 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 212 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
7	Happy Malomwe, PO Box 485, Baratheo, 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 209 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
8	Onkopo Loeto, PO Box 65, Lediq, 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 190 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
9	Patricia Mkhupu, PO Box 70288, Lediq, 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 186 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
10	Berth Ratshefala, PO Box 2198, Lediq, 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 172 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
Number of letters posted Getal briewe gepos		Total Totaal	R	R	R	R

Signature of client  
Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer  
Handtekening van aanneembeampte

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentêre bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.



# List of REGISTERED LETTERS

## Lys van GEREGISTREERDE BRIEWE

(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Post Office

Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg-en spoor

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
Consulting Engineers, Scientists  
and Environmental Specialists

SLR

Name and address of sender:

Naam en adres van afsender:

Tel: (011) 467-0945

Reg No: 2007/005517/07

Fax: (011) 467-0978

Vat No: 4830242198

Fourways Office

Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park

PO Box 1596

1 Macbeth Avenue

Cramersville

Fourways, Johannesburg

2060

South Africa

South Africa

Enquines/Navrae

Toll-free number

Tolvry nommer

0800 111 502

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-klëntafskrif
1	TD Tshedatla, PO Box 682, Ledig 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 169 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
2	Lisbeth Letsholo, PO Box 149, Sun City, 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 155 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
3	James Tsamba, PO Box, Ledig 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 141 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
4	Loeta Lawrence, PO Box 65, Ledig, 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 138 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
5	Darah Motlajoe, PO Box 570, Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 124 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
6	Irene Mnisi, PO Box 723, Ledig, 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 115 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
7	Josephine Shongwe, PO Box 539, Sun City, 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 107 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
8	Mananana Sphive, PO Box 1103, Ledig, 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 098 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
9	Morwega Ndeleleni, PO Box 1265, Sun City, 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 084 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
10	Baitumela Kuba, PO Box 2592, Ledig, 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 075 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
Number of letters posted Getal briewe gepos		Total Totaal	R	R	R	R

Signature of client

Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer

Handtekening van aanneembeampte

Date stamp

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

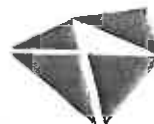
Datumstempel



# List of REGISTERED LETTERS

## Lys van GEREGISTREERDE BRIEWE

(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Post Office

Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

Name and address of sender:  
Naam en adres van afsender:

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
Consulting Engineers, Scientists  
and Environmental Specialists

SLR

Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/005517/07  
Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 4630242198  
Fourways Office  
Unit 2, Fourways Manor Office Park PO Box 1596  
1 Macbeth Avenue Cramerview  
Fourways, Johannesburg 2060  
South Africa South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae  
Toll-free number  
Tolvry nommer  
**0800 111 502**

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-klëntafskrif
1	Browa Lefiwe, PO Box 12 Ledig 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 067 ZA
2	Puseletsa Mosoga, PO Box 1764, Ledig, 0338					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 053 ZA
3	Mapule Mmangathaka, PO Box 5244 Lethabile 0264					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 040 ZA
4	Patric Dlayane Dlayane, PO Box 240, Reagile, 0348					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 036 ZA
5	Masita Loisus, PO Box 330, Reagile, 0348					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 022 ZA
6	Eliq Molekwane, PO Box 178, Ledig, 0338					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 019 ZA
7	Esther Thapane, PO Box 701, Ledig 0338					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 005 ZA
8	Lethah Kwapeng, PO Box 198, Baratheo, 0338					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 996 ZA
9	Petronella Magapi, PO Box 1639, Sun City, 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 982 ZA
10	Glam Phisi, PO Box 514, Phokeng, 0335					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 979 ZA
Number of letters posted Getal briewe gepos		Total Totaal	R	R	R	R

Signature of client  
Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer  
Handtekening van aanneembeampte

Date stamp  
Datumstempel

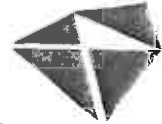
The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

# List of REGISTERED LETTERS

## Lys van GEREGISTREERDE BRIEWE

(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Post Office

Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

Name and address of sender:  
Naam en adres van afsender:

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
Consulting Engineers, Scientists  
and Environmental Specialists

SLR

Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/005517/07  
Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 4830242198  
Fourways Office  
Unit 7, Fourways Manor Office Park PO Box 1596  
1 Macbeth Avenue Cramerville  
Fourways, Johannesburg 2060  
South Africa South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae  
Toll-free number  
Tolvry nommer  
**0800 111 502**

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-klëntafskrif
1	Kelebagile Moshago, PO Box 1764, Ledig, 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 965 ZA
2	Saloman Maloka, PO Box 732, Baratheo, 0338					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 951 ZA
3	Refilwe Mtanga, PO Box 2823, Gor Sun City, 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 948 ZA
4	Linda Jackson, PO Box 346, Sun City, 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 934 ZA
5	Kgomotso Tswaedi, PO Box Baratheo, Ledig, 0338					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 925 ZA
6	Promise Tshabalala, PO Box 597, Baratheo, 0338					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 917 ZA
7	Lerato Molefe, PO Box 1364, Sun Village, 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 903 ZA
8	Thata Phiri, PO Box 1364, Sun Village, 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 894 ZA
9	Sally Mapanyane, PO Box 1472, Sun City, 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 885 ZA
10	Tshapa Masila, PO Box, Sun City, 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 877 ZA
Number of letters posted Getal briewe gepos		Total Totaal	R	R	R	R

Signature of client

Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer

Handtekening van aanneembeampte

Date stamp

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

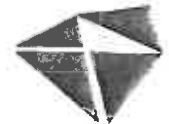
Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

Datumstempel

# List of REGISTERED LETTERS

## Lys van GEREKISTREERDE BRIEWE

(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Post Office

Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg-en spoor

Name and address of sender:  
Naam en adres van afsender:

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
Consulting Engineers, Scientists  
and Environmental Specialists

SLR

Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/005517/07  
Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 4630242198  
Fourways Office  
Unit 7, Fourways Manor Office Park PO Box 1596  
1 Macbeth Avenue Cramerville  
Fourways, Johannesburg 2060  
South Africa South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae  
Toll-free number  
Tolvry nommer  
**0800 111 502**

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-kliëntafskrif
1	Violet Motsatsi, PO Box 748, Lediq, 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 863 ZA
2	Thabisa Mokawe, PO Box 748, Lediq, 0338					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 850 ZA
3	Gaopelelwe, PO Box 280, Baratheo, 0338					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 775 ZA
4	Quinn Modise, PO Box 285, Sun City, 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 846 ZA
5	Phumla Ndaba, PO Box 938, Baratheo, Lediq, 0338					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 832 ZA
6	Mpho Mtsumi, PO Box 885, Sun City, 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 829 ZA
7	Manaleledi Maphike, PO Box 310, Baratheo, Lediq, 0338					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 815 ZA
8	Mpho Koketso, PO Box 1552, Sun City, 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 801 ZA
9	Gagina Modisane, PO Box 1552, Sun City, 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 792 ZA
10	Mhzikotsise Khoza, PO Box 864, Baratheo, 0338					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 729 789 ZA
Number of letters posted Getal briewe gepos		Total Totaal	R	R	R	R

Signature of client  
Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer  
Handtekening van aanneembeampte

Date stamp

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

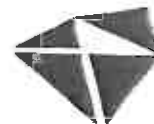
Datumstempel

# List of REGISTERED LETTERS

## Lys van GEREGISTREERDE BRIEWE

(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)

Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor



Post Office

Name and address of sender:  
Naam en adres van afsender:

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
Consulting Engineers, Scientists  
and Environmental Specialists

SLR

Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/005517/07  
Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 4630242198  
Fourways Office  
Unit 7, Fourways Manor Office Park PO Box 1596  
1 Macbeth Avenue Cramerville  
Fourways, Johannesburg 2060  
South Africa South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae  
Toll-free number  
Tolvry nommer  
**0800 111 502**

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-klëntafskrif	
1	Hilda Naube P.O Box 458 Phatsima, 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 274 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
2	Martha Lekoni P.O Box 632 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 288 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
3	Caroline Malagol P.O Box 103 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 291 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
4	Goodwill V. NKaba P.O Box 282 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 305 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
5	Dorkas Molete P.O Box 93 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 314 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
6	Tshepo Masulau P.O Box 597 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 328 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
7	Suzan Motheolwane P.O Box 1747 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 331 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
8	Coelen Ntombi P.O Box 34 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 345 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
9	Sello Mbula P.O Box 1601 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 359 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
10	Sonannes Chaka P.O Box 140 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 362 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
Number of letters posted Getal briewe gepos		10	Total Totaal	R	R	R	R

Signature of client

Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer

Handtekening van aanneembeampte

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

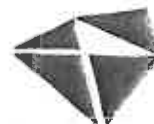
Date stamp

Datumstempel

# List of REGISTERED LETTERS

## Lys van GEREGISTREERDE BRIEWE

(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Post Office

Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

Name and address of sender:  
Naam en adres van afsender:

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
Consulting Engineers, Scientists  
and Environmental Specialists

SLR

Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/005517/07  
Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 463024219B  
Fourways Office  
Unit 7, Fourways Manor Office Park PO Box 1596  
1 Macbeth Avenue Cramerville  
Fourways, Johannesburg 2060  
South Africa South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae  
Toll-free number  
Tolvry nommer  
0800 111 502

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-klëntafskrif	
1	Moraloki Matshidiso P.O Box 1560 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 376 ZA	
2	Tshidi Yoyo P.O Box 1489 Phatsima 0351					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 380 ZA	
3	Kedi Leso PO Box 1496 Phatsima 0351					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 393 ZA	
4	Neo Kgaje PO Box 1572 Phatsima 0351					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 402 ZA	
5	Lydia Mogaiane PO Box 1363 Phatsima 0351					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 416 ZA	
6	Peter Molefi PO Box 1077 Phatsima 0351					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 420 ZA	
7	Mpofu Sibongile P.O Box 444 Phatsima 0351					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 433 ZA	
8	Setsego Molebatsi PO Box 2466 Sun City 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 447 ZA	
9	Mariekie Molebatsi PO Box 44 Phatsima 0351					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 455 ZA	
10	Nthabiseng Motlale PO Box 620 Phatsima 0351					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 464 ZA	
	Number of letters posted Getal briewe gepos	10	Total Totaal	R	R	R	R

Signature of client

Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer

Handtekening van aanneembeampte

Date stamp

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

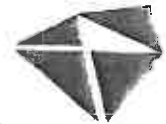
Datumstempel

# List of REGISTERED LETTERS

## Lys van GEREГИSTREERDE BRIEWE

(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)

Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor



Post Office

Name and address of sender:  
Naam en adres van afsender:

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
Consulting Engineers, Scientists  
and Environmental Specialists

SLR

Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/005517/07  
Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 4630242198  
Fourways Office  
Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park PO Box 1596  
1 Macbeth Avenue Cramerview  
Fourways, Johannesburg 2060  
South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae  
Toll-free number  
Tolvry nommer  
0800 111 502

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-kliëntafskrif
1	Zodwa Femele P.O. Box 576 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 478 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
2	Tokar Khunou P.O. Box 935 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 481 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
3	Tebogo Thage P.O. Box 1818 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 495 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
4	Abraham Mowyele P.O. Box 200 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 504 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
5	Alfred Mafure Private Bay x2080 Monabatho 2735					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 844 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
6	Bevan Mfundisi P.O. Box 666 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 518 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
7	Lilian Mazibuko P.O. Box 883 ledig 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 521 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
8	Mini Koelberg P.O. Box 1670 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 535 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
9	Busedi Ntseane P.O. Box 503 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 549 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
10	Franula Xubasizo P.O. Box 151 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 552 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
Number of letters posted Getal briewe gepos						
10		R	R	R	R	
Total Totaal						

Signature of client

Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer

Handtekening van aanneembeampte

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

Date stamp

Datumstempel

# List of REGISTERED LETTERS

## Lys van GEREGISTREERDE BRIEWE

(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)

Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor



Post Office

Name and address of sender:  
Naam en adres van afsender:

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
Consulting Engineers, Scientists  
and Environmental Specialists

SLR

Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/008517/07  
Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 4830242198  
Fourways Office  
Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park PO Box 1596  
1 Macbeth Avenue Cramerville  
Fourways, Johannesburg 2060  
South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae  
Toll-free number  
Tolvry nommer  
**0800 111 502**

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-klëntafskrif
1	Samuel Segwe P.O. Box 957 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 566 ZA
2	Joseph Polelo P.O. Box 1821 Sun City 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 570 ZA
3	Marica Mokupi P.O. Box 659 Phatsima 0351					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 583 ZA
4	Hendrick Kupu P.O. Box 417 Phatsima 0351					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 597 ZA
5	Jan Tokwang P.O. Box 417 Phatsima 0351					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 606 ZA
6	Pasullah Mzekem P.O. Box 7 Phatsima 0351					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 610 ZA
7	Katlego Madikoloko P.O. Box 565 Phatsima 0351					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 623 ZA
8	Herbert Few P.O. Box 212 Boshalek 0301					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 637 ZA
9	Poppy Sena Okumani P.O. Box 1570 Sun City 0316					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 645 ZA
10	Patience Kuna P.O. Box 0316 Barakho 0339					CUSTOMER COPY 301028R REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 654 ZA
						CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
	Number of letters posted Getal briewe gepos	Total Totaal	R	R	R	R

Signature of client

Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer

Handtekening van aanneembeampte

Date stamp

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

Datumstempel

# List of REGISTERED LETTERS

## Lys van GEREGISTREERDE BRIEWE

(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Post Office

Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

Name and address of sender:  
Naam en adres van afsender:

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
Consulting Engineers, Scientists  
and Environmental Specialists

SLR

Tel: (011) 467-0945      Reg No: 2007/008517/07  
Fax: (011) 467-0978      Vat No: 4830242198  
Fourways Office  
Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park      PO Box 1596  
1 Macbeth Avenue      CramersVIEW  
Fourways, Johannesburg      2080  
South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae  
Toll-free number  
Tolvry nommer  
**0800 111 502**

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-klëntafskrif	
1	Sally Matheba P.O. Box 2645 Rustenburg 0300					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 668 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
2	Erika Wenhold P.O. Box 277 Kroondal 0350					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 671 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
3	Lydia Mosi P.O. Box 3009 Sun City 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 685 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
4	A. Segwai P.O. Box 775 Matsiema 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 699 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
5	O. Rasewa P.O. Box 82055 Rustenburg 0368					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 708 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
6	Elizabeth Segone P.O. Box 23 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 711 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
7	Annah Tshepo P.O. Box 028 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 725 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
8	Lorraine Selemela P.O. Box 1528 Phatsima 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 739 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
9	Samuel Sibeko P.O. Box 563 Legig 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 742 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
10	Soyse Sibeko P.O. Box 563 Legig 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 756 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R	
Number of letters posted Getal briewe gepos		Total Totaal		R	R	R	R

Number of letters posted  
Getal briewe gepos ..... 10

Signature of client  
Handtekening van kliënt .....

Signature of accepting officer  
Handtekening van aanneembeampte .....

Date stamp  
  
  
  
Datumstempel

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.



# List of REGISTERED LETTERS

## Lys van GEREGISTREERDE BRIEWE

(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Post Office

Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

Name and address of sender:  
Naam en adres van afsender:

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
Consulting Engineers, Scientists  
and Environmental Specialists

SLR

Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/005517/07  
Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 4630242198  
Fourways Office  
Unit 2, Fourways Manor Office Park PO Box 1596  
1 Macbeth Avenue Cramerville  
Fourways, Johannesburg 2060  
South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae  
Toll-free number  
Tolvry nommer  
**0800 111 502**

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-klëntafskrif
1	Emmanuel Sebwe P.O Box 563 Iediy 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 760 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
2	Muzi Jiyane P.O Box 563. Iediy 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 773 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
3	Tshepo Legwabe P.O Box 112 Suncity 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 787 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
4	Lit chicks P.O Box 698 Rustenburg 0300					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 795 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
5	S. Lekhegethenyane P.O Box 2634 Sun City 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 800 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
6	B Dewane P.O Box 2634 Sun City 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 858 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
7	Dineo Mogodiele P.O Box 193 Baratheo 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 813 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
8	Mantsho lesego P.O Box 143 Baratheo 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 827 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
9	Emily Maseko P.O Box 613 Baratheo 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 730 835 ZA CUSTOMER COPY 301028R
10						
Number of letters posted Getal briewe gepos		9				
Total Totaal		R	R	R	R	

Signature of client  
Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer  
Handtekening van aanneembeampte

Date stamp

Datumstempel

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.



## Letter

### In terms of Section of the National Heritage Resources Act (Act 25 of 1999)

Attention: Wesizwe Platinum Limited

**Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine. The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009. Wesizwe would now like to make several changes to the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, a Waste Management Licence and an additional Water Use Licence.**

Thank you for the background information document for the proposed development. In terms of the National Heritage Resources Act, no 25 of 1999, heritage resources, including archaeological or palaeontological sites over 100 years old, graves older than 60 years, structures older than 60 years are protected. They may not be disturbed without a permit from the relevant heritage resources authority. This means that prior to development it is incumbent on the developer to ensure that a Heritage Impact Assessment is done. This must include the archaeological component (Phase 1) and any other applicable heritage components. Appropriate (Phase 2) mitigation, which involves recording, sampling and dating sites that are to be destroyed, must be done as required.

A Palaeontological Assessment is not necessary for the proposed footprint area as it lies within an area of insignificant palaeontological sensitivity according to the PalaeoSensitivity Map on SAHRIS (<http://sahra.org.za/map/palaeo>).

The quickest process to follow for the archaeological component is to contract an accredited specialist (see the web site of the Association of Southern African Professional Archaeologists [www.asapa.org.za](http://www.asapa.org.za)) to provide a Phase 1 Archaeological Impact Assessment Report. This must be done before any large development takes place.

The Phase 1 Impact Assessment Report will identify the archaeological sites and assess their significance. It should also make recommendations (as indicated in section 38) about the process to be followed. For example, there may need to be a mitigation phase (Phase 2) where the specialist will collect or excavate material and date the site. At the end of the process the heritage authority may give permission for destruction of the sites.

If the property is very small or disturbed and there is no significant site the heritage specialist may choose to send a letter to the heritage authority to indicate that there is no necessity for any further assessment.

Any other heritage resources that may be impacted such as built structures over 60 years old, sites of cultural significance associated with oral histories, burial grounds and graves, graves of victims of conflict, and cultural



**Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung  
Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

**Our Ref: 8148**



Enquiries: Ragna Redelstorff  
Tel: +27 (0)21 462 8651  
Email: rredelstorff@sahra.org.za  
CaseID: 8148

Date: Wednesday July 29, 2015

Page No: 2

an agency of the  
Department of Arts and Culture

---

landscapes or viewsapes must also be assessed.

Should you have any further queries, please contact the designated official using the case number quoted above in the case header.

Yours faithfully

---

Ragna Redelstorff  
Heritage Officer  
South African Heritage Resources Agency

---

Colette Scheermeyer  
SAHRA Head Archaeologist  
South African Heritage Resources Agency

---

**ADMIN:**

Direct URL to case: <http://www.sahra.org.za/node/316576>  
(, Ref: )

**Terms & Conditions:**

1. This approval does not exonerate the applicant from obtaining local authority approval or any other necessary approval for proposed work.
2. If any heritage resources, including graves or human remains, are encountered they must be reported to SAHRA immediately.
3. SAHRA reserves the right to request additional information as required.



The South African Heritage Resources Agency

Street Address: 111 Harrington Street, Cape Town 8000 \* Postal Address: PO Box 4637, Cape Town 8000  
\* Tel: +27 21 462 4502 \* Fax: +27 21 462 4509 \* Web: <http://www.sahra.org.za>

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**

**DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339**

**File Ref.** Bakubung Scoping rept for review\_FSR

**Date:** 16 November 2015

**DEAR INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES**

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR  
CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG,  
NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

The Final Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province. SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Following review of the draft scoping report, no comments requiring substantial changes to the draft scoping report were received from the public or authorities. The only changes required for the final scoping report included:

- Updating the public participation section for inclusion of proof of public participation for the draft scoping report; and
- Inclusion of queries/ requests for information/copies of the scoping report from the public and authorities.

The final scoping report has been submitted to the Department of Mineral Resources for their consideration. Should you want to review the final scoping report an electronic copy can be provided upon request.

The final Scoping Report will be available for comment for 30 days from **16 November 2015 until 07 January 2016**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **07 January 2016** (15 December – 5 January is excluded from the timeframe). All comments received will be addressed with the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report. Comments should be submitted directly to the DMR and a copy of these comments **must also be forwarded to SLR to ensure these are addressed in the EIA**.

**DMR:**

Lorraine Nobela

---

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

[www.slrconsulting.com](http://www.slrconsulting.com)

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055  
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa  
Reg. No.: 1998/005179/07      VAT No.: 4300145887

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive): A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pheiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fairley, K Pietersen.

Fax: 018 487 4300

Phone: 018 487 4394

Email: Lorraine.Nobela@dmr.gov.za

Post: Private Bag A1, Klerksdorp, 2570

**SLR:**

Chiara Kotze at SLR Consulting

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

Queries: 011 467 0945

Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,



**Chiara Kotze**

Leka Monama  
Mine Manager - Styldrift Mine  
Private Bag X82313  
Rustenburg, 0300  
Direct Fax: 086 524 8362  
Direct Line: 014 573 2251  
lekam@bafokengplatinum.co.za

11 November 2015

Ms C. Kotze and S. Seton-Rodgers  
SLR Consulting  
P O Box 1596  
CRAMERVIEW  
2060

Per e-mail: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) and [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

Dear Madam

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO  
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

With reference to your e-mail correspondence to Royal Bafokeng Platinum Limited (RBPlat).

Please register the following persons on your database who will act as interested and affected party (I&AP) representatives on behalf of Royal Bafokeng Platinum.

Mrs Malebabo Tsolo, Environmental Manager  
Contact no's: 014 573-1528, 082 470 2821  
E-mail: [malebaboT@bafokengplatinum.co.za](mailto:malebaboT@bafokengplatinum.co.za)

Ms Chrisna von Allemann, Mineral Rights Coordinator  
Contact no: 014 573-1346 or 081 011 2039  
E-mail: [chrisnava@bafokengplatinum.co.za](mailto:chrisnava@bafokengplatinum.co.za)

It is noted from your documentation that some of the proposed infrastructure are in close proximity of the Elands River and may be within the 100m flood lines. Please advise how these impacts would be mitigated. Furthermore the mining operations of RBPlat, Maseve 11 Investments (Pty) Ltd and the Bakubung Platinum Mine are in close proximity which may result in cumulative environmental impacts. RBPlat would be interested in understanding your monitoring plans, especially with regards to surface and groundwater. It is therefore advisable that

further discussions are undertaken to determine the way forward with respect to environmental impacts associated with the proposed changes and the proposed mitigation measures in this regard.

Please do not hesitate to contact the company should you require any further information.

Yours faithfully,



.....  
**LEKA MONAMA**  
**MINE MANAGER - STYLDRIFT MINE**

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

---

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Sent:** 22 July 2015 02:22 PM  
**To:** 'Chris De Bruyn'  
**Subject:** RE: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Thank you for your email,

your comment has been noted.

Kind regards,  
Chiara

**From:** Chris De Bruyn [<mailto:chrisdebruyn1958@gmail.com>]  
**Sent:** 22 July 2015 02:19 PM  
**To:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Subject:** Re: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Can you please take note of the following points:

We need a full Air study taking into account the CUMULATIVE impacts in the area.

A Noise study with specific reference to the additional noise generated by the above ground Crusher plant.

Regards

Chris de Bruyn

On 22 Jul 2015 11:06 AM, "Chiara D'Egidio Kotze" <[ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)> wrote:

NOTIFICATION OF Environmental Applications for Changes to INFRASTRUCTURE AT  
Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

Dear Interested and Affected Party

You have been identified as a potentially interested and affected party for the following project:

“Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province”.



A Background Information Document (BID) providing further initial details on the project has been attached with this email. Please refer to the BID for further initial information on the project, information on your role with regard to the Public Participation Process and information on the public open days that will be held for the project.

**The Background Information Document attached in this email is also available in Setswana. Please indicate if you would like a copy of this.**

**Tokumente ya tthaloso e mo imeileng, e ka fumanegwa ka Setswana. O ka ikgolaganya le rona ha o batla tokumente e ngotsweng ka Setswana.**

Should you have any queries you are welcome to contact Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers on the contact details provided below.

**Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze**

Tel: 011 467-0945, Fax: 011 467-0978,

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Email: [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com) / [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)

**Chiara D'Egidio Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)

Mobile: [+27 73 277 7228](tel:+27732777228)

Tel: [+27 11 467 0945](tel:+27114670945)

Ext: 2005

Fax: [+27 11 467 0978](tel:+27114670978)

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060

South Africa



Industry



Infrastructure



Mining & Minerals



Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



Renewable & Low Carbon

**Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer**

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

---

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Sent:** 08 September 2015 10:01 AM  
**To:** 'mzanim@vodamail.co.za'  
**Subject:** NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE  
**Attachments:** Wesizwe Bakubung EIA BID English 08092015.pdf

### **NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Good Day Mzamani,

Thank you for your phone call. You have been added to our project database. I have attached the Background Information Document (BID) on the project, which is the initial information on the project and the process. The scoping report will be distributed shortly and you will be informed of its availability once distributed.

Please refer to the BID for further initial information on the project and information on your role with regard to the Public Participation Process. Please also note that initial comments on the project/BID should be submitted by the **9<sup>th</sup> October 2015**.

**The Background Information Document attached in this email is also available in Setswana. Please indicate if you would like a copy of this.**

**Tokumente ya tshaloso e mo imeileng, e ka fumanegwa ka Setswana. O ka ikgolaganya le rona ha o batla tokumente e ngotsweng ka Setswana.**

Should you have any queries you are welcome to contact Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers on the contact details provided below.

#### **Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze**

Tel: 011 467-0945, Fax: 011 467-0978,

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Email: [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com) / [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)

Kind regards,

Chiara

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

---

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Sent:** 02 November 2015 03:09 PM  
**To:** Mzamani Mdaka  
**Subject:** RE: Prospecting right on the farm Mimosa 81JQ  
**Attachments:** Cadastral Boundaries\_Layout.jpg

Good Day,

Please find the cadastral boundaries as requested. As can be seen, the project does not fall on portion 1 of Mimosa 81. We are uncertain where R/E of Dorskry 95 JQ is located, as can be seen on the map there is no farm called R/E of Dorskry 95 JQ near the project site.

I trust this is of assistance with your query. Please let me know if you have any other queries.

Regards,  
Chiara

### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
Mobile: +27 73 277 7228  
Tel: +27 11 467 0945  
Ext: 2005  
Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060  
South Africa



Industry



Infrastructure



Mining & Minerals



Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



Renewable & Low Carbon

#### Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

---

**From:** Mzamani Mdaka [<mailto:mzamanim@vodamail.co.za>]  
**Sent:** 30 October 2015 09:03 AM  
**To:** Shelley Seton-Rogers; Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Subject:** RE: Prospecting right on the farm Mimosa 81JQ

Hi Shelley,

Noted with thanks.

Kind Regards,

Mzamani

---

**From:** Shelley Seton-Rogers [<mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com>]  
**Sent:** 29 October 2015 12:07 PM  
**To:** [mzamanim@vodamail.co.za](mailto:mzamanim@vodamail.co.za); Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Subject:** Prospecting right on the farm Mimosa 81JQ

Dear Mr Mdaka

Thank you for the information regarding your prospecting right. I have forwarded your email to my colleague Chiara Kotze who will respond to your queries in due course.

If you have any further queries, please contact:

**Chiara D'Egidio Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
Mobile: +27 73 277 7228  
Tel: +27 11 467 0945  
Ext: 2005  
Fax: +27 11 467 0978

Kind regards,  
Shelley Seton-Rogers

---

**From:** Mzamani Mdaka [<mailto:mzamanim@vodamail.co.za>]  
**Sent:** 27 October 2015 03:48 PM  
**To:** Shelley Seton-Rogers  
**Subject:** RE: SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST

Hi Shelley,

Thanks for the email and the update on the process.

Please find attached information that provides you with a background as to Sinvent Investments 182 (Pty) Ltd's interest in any developments on Mimosa 81 JQ. The company has been granted a prospecting right on portion 1 of Mimosa 81 JQ and remaining extent of Dorskry 95 JQ.

You will note that the letter from Rustenburg Municipality states Wesizwe Platinum requested the use of the farm Mimosa 81 JQ, this could be interpreted as the whole farm. Sinvent received a letter from Wesizwe Platinum to clarify this as attached.

Having considered the above, Sinvent kindly request a site plan showing the demarcations of Wesizwe Platinum's current and future operations, specifically the location of the slimes dams, and their boundary limits in relation to portion 1 of Mimosa 81 JQ and R/E of Dorskry 95 JQ. Should this site plan be made available and prove that there will be no encroachment of Wesizwe's planned activities on Sinvent's prospecting right area, then there will be no objection from Sinvent Investments in this regard.

Looking forward to your response.

Kind Regards,

Mzamani Mdaka

---

**From:** Shelley Seton-Rogers [<mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com>]

**Sent:** 10 October 2015 01:46 PM

**To:** undisclosed-recipients:

**Subject:** SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST

**Importance:** High

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Parties

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to interested and affected parties for review and comment.

A copy of the scoping report in English, and the translations of the report summary in Setswana and Zulu have been attached to this email. **Please note that the appendices have not been attached to this email due to their size. The appendices can be emailed to you on request.**

**Hardcopies of the Scoping Report are available for public review at the Phatsima Library in Phatsima, the Bakubung Tribal Hall in Ledig and at the Wesizwe Information Centre on the R556 in Ledig.** In addition, interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the **Report FTP** page
3. Enter the following **login details:** Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.**
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting  
Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060  
Fax: 011 467 0978  
Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) / [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Kind regards,

Shelley Seton-Rogers

## Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

Mobile: +27 72 533 9636

Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2038

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)

Fourways Manor Office Park

Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets

Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060

South Africa



Industry



Infrastructure



Mining & Minerals



Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



Renewable & Low Carbon

### Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

---

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Sent:** 19 October 2015 12:09 PM  
**To:** Gomolemo Molefw  
**Subject:** RE: Wesizwe info. Cds

Good Day,

Just a follow up to my email below.

Thanks,  
Chiara

---

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Sent:** 13 October 2015 09:55 AM  
**To:** Gomolemo Molefw  
**Subject:** RE: Wesizwe info. Cds

Good Day,

Please send your address for the CD, alternatively I can email you the documents (I will have to send it in about 4 emails due to size - there is the report, the appendices and the summary in Setswana and Zulu).

**Please let me know if you want the reports via Email or CD.**

Alternatively, if there are problems with online access, please see information on Filezilla below which can help with downloading the documents.

ftp://ftp.slrconsulting.co.za/  
Username: synergistics  
Password: v9urweyf (*please type in and not cut and paste*)  
File Name: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine

It easiest on google chrome, if using internet explorer please select "open ftp site in file explorer" under the View tab and re-enter the user name and password.

If you cannot upload or download the files using your standard web browser (Internet Explorer, Google Chrome etc), it is recommended that you use an ftp client that supports resuming, such as the FileZilla ftp client, freely downloadable (<http://filezilla-project.org/download.php>)

Hardcopies of the Scoping Report are available for public review at the Phatsima Library in Phatsima, the Bakubung Tribal Hall in Ledig and at the Wesizwe Information Centre on the R556 in Ledig.

Kind regards,  
Chiara

**From:** Gomolemo Molefw [<mailto:gomo.molf.gm9@gmail.com>]  
**Sent:** 13 October 2015 09:29 AM  
**To:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Subject:** Wesizwe info. Cds



May you please forward the info i cant get it online

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)

Mobile: +27 73 277 7228

Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2005

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060  
South Africa



Industry



Infrastructure



Mining & Minerals



Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



Renewable & Low Carbon

### Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd.  
Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

---

**From:** Margaret Mapaseka Monnakgotla <monnakgotla.m@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** 13 October 2015 07:50 PM  
**To:** Shelley Seton-Rogers  
**Subject:** Re: SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST

Good evening Shelley

Thank you so much for the report. We have received all your emails, faxes and hard copy of the report.

We will look at it and come back to you before closing date.

Thanks again.

Regards,

Kgosigadi Margaret Monnakgotla  
076 215 8787

---

**From:** Shelley Seton-Rogers  
**Sent:** Saturday 10 October 2015 13:53  
**Subject:** SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST

### **SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Authority

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to interested and affected parties and authorities for review and comment.

A copy of the scoping report in English, and the translations of the report summary in Setswana and Zulu have been attached to this email. **Please note that the appendices have not been attached to this email due to their size. The appendices can be emailed to you on request.**

**Hardcopies of the Scoping Report are available for public review at the Phatsima Library in Phatsima, the Bakubung Tribal Hall in Ledig and at the Wesizwe Information Centre on the R556 in Ledig.** In addition, interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the **Report FTP** page
3. Enter the following **login details:** Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.**
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting  
Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060  
Fax: 011 467 0978  
Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) / [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Kind regards,  
Shelley Seton-Rogers

## Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

Mobile: +27 72 533 9636

Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2038

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060  
South Africa



Industry



Infrastructure



Mining & Minerals



Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



Renewable & Low Carbon

### Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd.  
Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

**PUBLIC INPUT SHEET FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,  
LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

All initial comments must reach us by 24 August 2015. Please attach additional pages if required.

DATE	11/08/2015	NAME	MMATSHEKO SESOAI.
POSTAL ADDRESS	75 Rusenburg Phatsima 0351	POSTAL CODE	75 Rusenburg 0351
STREET ADDRESS	27 SEAMA. SECTION Phatsima Jabavu Street	POSTAL CODE	
WORK/ DAY TEL NUMBER		WORK/ DAY FAX NUMBER	
CELL NUMBER	0607710642	E-MAIL ADDRESS	

**IF YOU KNOW OF OTHERS WHO SHOULD BE INFORMED, PLEASE PROVIDE US WITH THEIR CONTACT DETAILS**

**PLEASE WRITE YOUR COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS HERE (use extra pages if needed)**

Health and safety of our community

**PLEASE PROVIDE RESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW (IF POSSIBLE)**

1. Please provide information as to how your interests (socio-economic, cultural, heritage or environmental, etc.) will be affected by the proposed project.
2. How do you consider that the proposed activities will impact on you or your socio-economic conditions?
3. What are your suggestions to mitigate the anticipated impacts of each activity for the project?
4. According to you, what are the current land uses and their location within the project area?
5. What are the locations of environmental features on site?
6. How can the potential environmental impacts be remedied, and to what standard?
7. How can the potential impacts on your socio economic conditions be mitigated (reduced)?
8. How can the potential impacts on your infrastructure be managed, avoided or remedied?

Please return completed forms to:

Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com or sholt@slrconsulting.com

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa



1. Health of our community will be affected badly. No safety for our children. There will be many diseases that will be discovered throughout this Proposed Project.

2. There will be disadvantages and advantages on this Project as for the sewerage we are struggling with the hospital sewerage as it is, so for the other one too there will be many health issues.

Phalmer and Lady are the current users of this Project.

There are safety issues to be considered on this Project. Community's needs and wants as well as lots of health issues that are a first priority for the mine to consider that.

The future of this community, what will the community benefit from this? For how long?

**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM  
LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11. Phatwe 2015	NAKO	12:20
LEINA	Dorah Motlhajoe		
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O. Box 570		
	Phatsima		
	Rustenburg		
	0351	KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	House No 522	0351	
	Setempole Section		
	Phatsima		
	0351	KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHGARE	0785147303	NOMORO YA FEKESÉ YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO		ATERESE YA IMEILE	

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

**TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.**

Mka itanela fa reka bona ditiro mo projekeng eua ka goune gare bolo go isa di CV tsa rona gantsi ko mlesizwe mine anne ga gotle gore re bone ditiro.

**TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswe naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

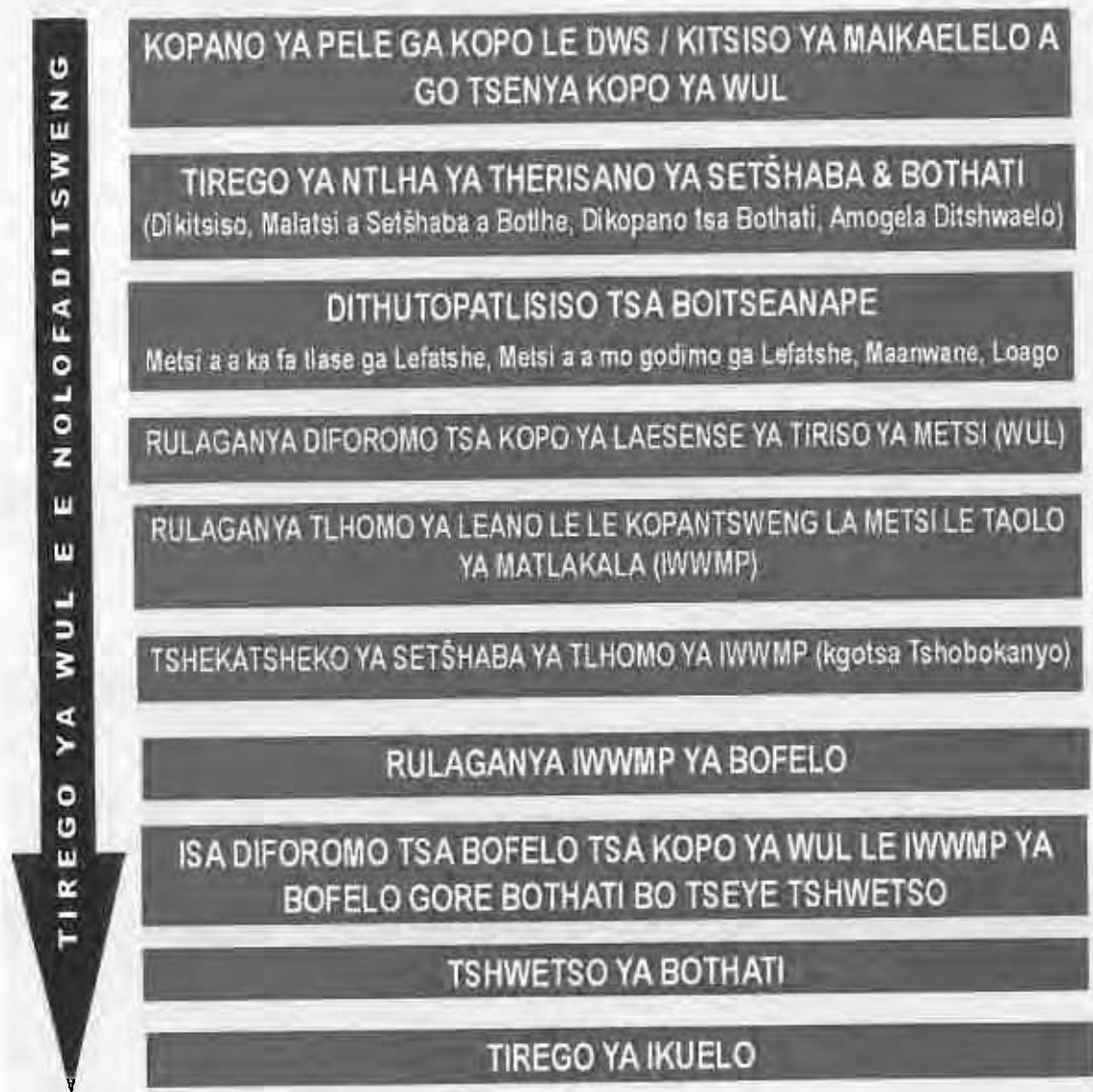
**Tswetswe busetsa di'oromo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:**

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze  
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)  
Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com  
Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



## TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetshaba (36 wa 1998).)

# Bitsitsinyo

Project e ke bona e tla tisa phetogo e tona mo maemong a ikonomi yanaga ya rona. Bitso tse go atamngwang gore di dirwe di ka fetsa bathoki le bosinyi mo loagong lwa rona ka gonne ditiro ditla bo di le teng re dira ratho. Ke Solopela gore le metsi a ka se tlothe a ve fa batho bathata ba go kgagga kana go tling. Go thibela kgotselego ya mowa ke fa e ka dirwa kgakajana le boago jwa matlo ka fa e tla ama boritekanelo jwa batho. Go ya kauna lefathe le dirisiwe thata ka fa go sa a gwang teng mo Setgaweng Gake tse mapelo a dipopego tsa titholaga a saete evo akauna ka fa ka. Go yaka bofakala jwa dikilometara dile lekgoto. Go ka fothoing go amega ga maemo a ikonomi le loago ka go tlotha rona ditirio go se tsenyetsa ditseta le di'paving fa koutle ga ditseta le dikhotobete tsametsi fa pala ena. Ba re fuduse ba re aqele mo lefatsheng le le batoka le le gauri le teropo.





**PAMPURI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM  
LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA		NAKO	12:32
LEINA	Chaeke Dipolelo Rebercah		
ATERESE YA POSO	Box 44		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
ATERESE YA MMILA	N.no. 544		
	Setunjalo		
	Phatsima		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	0731437929	NOMORO YA FEKESÉ YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO		ATERESE YA IMEILE	

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

Chaeke Simon - 0710907369  
Motshe Jeffrey - 0719005321

**TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.**

Projete e etlo re tswela mosola thata  
ka gare eho potsa batlhoka tiro le bohuma  
negi mo phatsima.

**TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswe naya tshedimotsetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

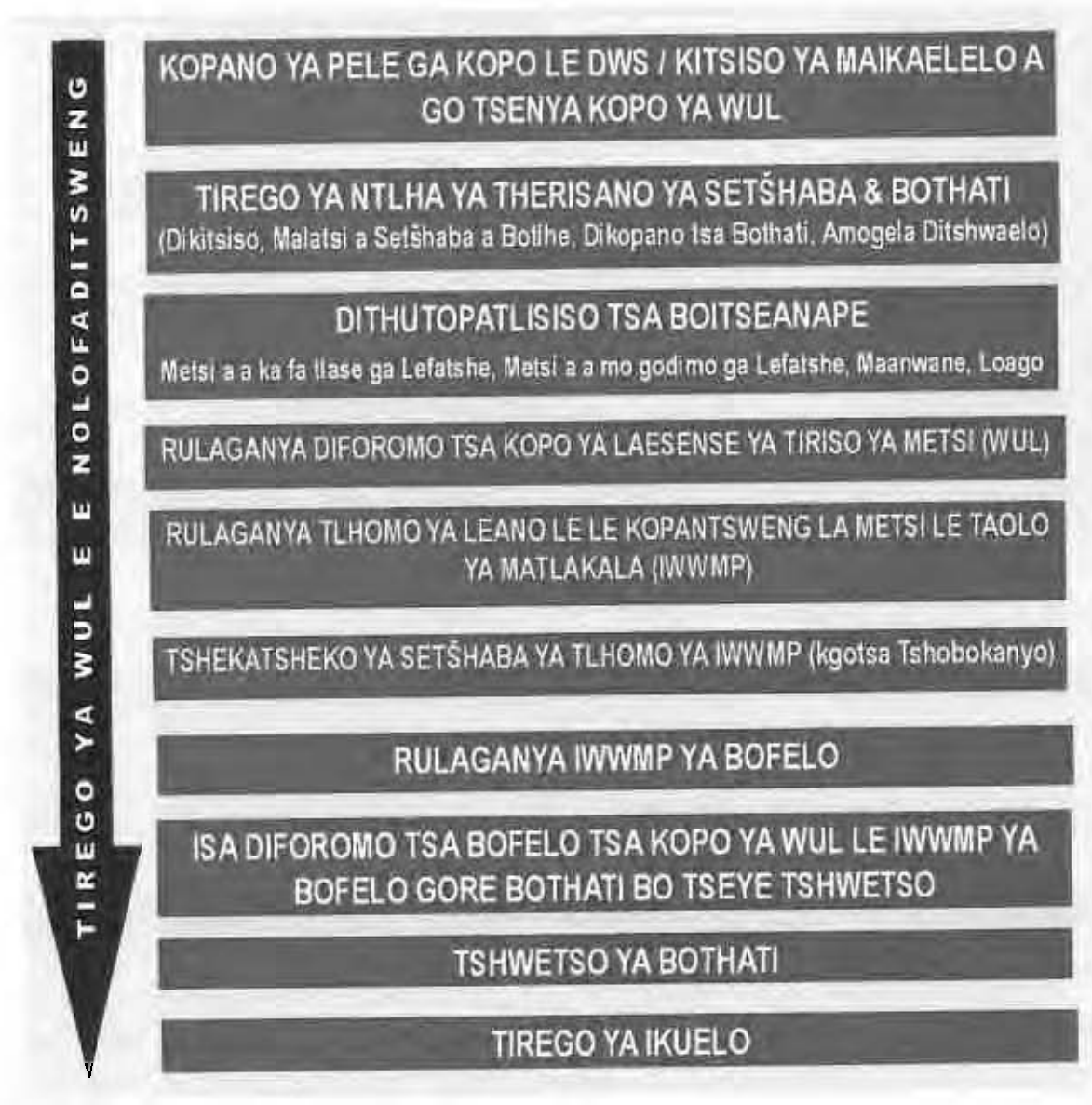
**Tswetswe busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:**

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze  
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)  
Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com  
Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



## TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetshaba (36 wa 1998).)

Ke nagana gore Projete eno e ffore tswela  
mosola jaaka baagi ba phatsima

Di tase fanae go le kalo kagore ke diro  
tse ditlo fetolang maphelo a batho

Go tshwanetswe go seta sefiwe pele dikologo  
eo le gore ga gona dikotsi tse di ka amegana

le ditšwa sentle mo phatsima

go ya ka mo phatsima go tšakala go  
ka amega

Fa go ka ditšwa gore re 'botlako-sege'



**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM**

**LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11 August 2015	NAKO	12:00
LEINA	Veronica Ledibane		
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O. Box 114		
	Phatsima		
ATERESE YA MMILA		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
	Chris honey Sec		
	Phatsima		
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
		NOMORO YA FEKESÉ YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFUONO	0733838246	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

Michael at 0731357776  
Tshego at 0836879269

**TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.**

E tla re tswela mosela thata, Bana barana ba tla bona tiro tsa diatla, thuto le yona e tla bo e tswela pale

**TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

**Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:**

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



## TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetšhaba (36 wa 1998).)

## DITSITSINYO

1. Ikonomi e tšile go gola, diphathego ditlanna teng.
2. Ke tšile go ithuta from known to unknown
3. Ke tsitsinye gore fa SLR e itse tiro ya yona le gore e tla dira jang. Tswelopele e tla nna teng
4. Lenna ke rata go thaloganya le go itse go le gontsi le go ithuta gore lefatše le dirisiwa jang mo matlong ena.
5. Dipopego tsa tšikologo ga dikgatlise le eseng. Ba tshwanetse go dirisa se se tshwanetseng tšikologo go kgatlisisa setšhaba.
6. Ga balaka bua le morape ba dirisanya mmogo ka leeto le boikokobetso
7. Ke tsitsinye gore ratla bona mesebetsi, ikonomi e tla gola dilalo ditla agiwa, ditšela ditla baakha ngwa le metsi a tla nna teng
8. Ge kutlwano e le bang tsatlhe dike diragala SLR e tshwanetse go lebelela lefatše le mantlo a batha ba leng mo go tsona before, ba ka tswella pele ka project. Nna ke le lalaletsa masego Medimo a le fa bothale go tswelletsa Project. pele





**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM  
LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsoitlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11-08-2015	NAKO	
LEINA	SOPHY	NTOMBIZOANA	FEMELE
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O. BOX 175		
	PHATSIMA		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	1810 EXTENSION		
	2		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		NOMORO YA FEKESÉ YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	071 795 3333	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

LARRINE FEMELE  
073 987 2630

TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

Ke tgategeta fa porojake e e ka gola ya tliša diphetego mo aforika borwa mo tikologeng ya rona.

**TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswe naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

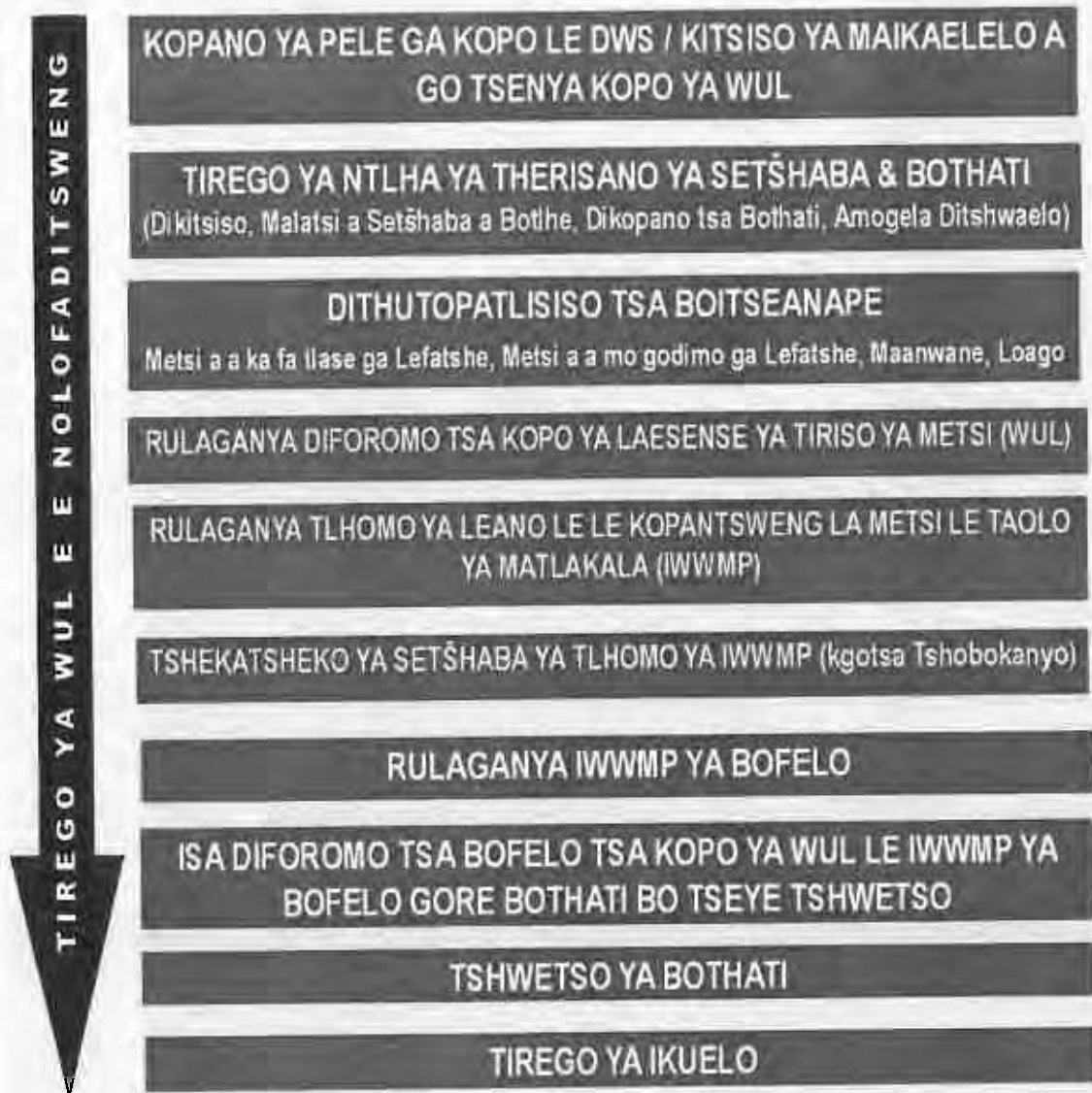
Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



## TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetšhaba (36 wa 1998).)

Sa ntho ke lataletsa gore porojete e e gole e re  
golele re kgone go kereya ditiro. Re eletsa fa Madimo  
a ka e thusa ya tshwelela ya gola ya thusa rona  
ba ba ditjwanano magetleng.

E Hile go reama ka gore thusa gore ke dire,  
So fedisa bogodu mo titologolong ya rona

Titiro tseo di tafatlase ga titologo ya ledag mo batubung  
Re ka itumela thata

Baitsanape ba dirisa pono ya baitsanape maleba le dikamogo tsena  
Mo ledig le Phatsima

A mo lefelong ka ledig le Phatsima

Go dira ditago mo metseng ya rona le go ka dira  
ditsela le go epiwa mo go te ka nngang kwatsi' mo  
bathong le diphologolo.

To re ka tshwaragana ya thusanya ka selo se'



**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM**

**LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11 / 08 / 15	NAKO	12:00
LEINA	EUNICE TIADINYANA		
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O. Box 2466 Sun-city Kustenburg 0305	KHOUTU YA POSO	2466 Sun-city Kustenburg 0305
ATERESE YA MMILA	Lezweithu 961 Phatsima	KHOUTU YA POSO	
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	-	NOMORO YA FEKESÉ YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	-
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO		ATERESE YA IMEILE	

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

**Thabo TIADINYANA**  
0797276478

**TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.**

Kgatlhego yaka mo porojekeng e go bona porojete ya rona e godile e kgatlhese mo lefatshehang lotle la Afrika Borwa.

**TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswe naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlele go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlele go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang ya amega ka eng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka eng?

**Tswetswe busetsa diforomo tse di tladiwang kwa go:**

**Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze**

**SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd**

**(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)**

**Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com**

**Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa**



## TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetshaba (36 wa 1998).)

Wesizwa e mo mofeng wa Lediq Bakubung  
E. wesizwa e thomile SLR Consulting mo  
Africa porwa go e nemeising ke nose go  
thusa ba dikabo dikhutswana. le go aga  
Africa ya rona re refusa tete batho ba  
jona.

Se ke se rata ka jona ke go bona e qadile  
e re thuse ka ditiro tse faroqaneng le go  
dihabola lefatsho la rona go atisa kfatsho  
tote ka moka, le ke thumela tete go ma le  
rona ba SLR go re thuse.





**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM**

**LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa nthla di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11.08.2015	NAKO	12.08
LEINA	Petronella Molekwa		
ATERESE YA POSO	PO BOX 312		
	PHATSIMA		
	0351		
ATERESE YA MMILA	474 SCHIKLE SEC	0351	
	PHATSIMA		
	0351		
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	078 978	KHOUTU YA POSO	
		NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
		ATERESE YA IMEILE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	078 978 7745		

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO  
IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

**TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.**

**TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

**Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:**

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

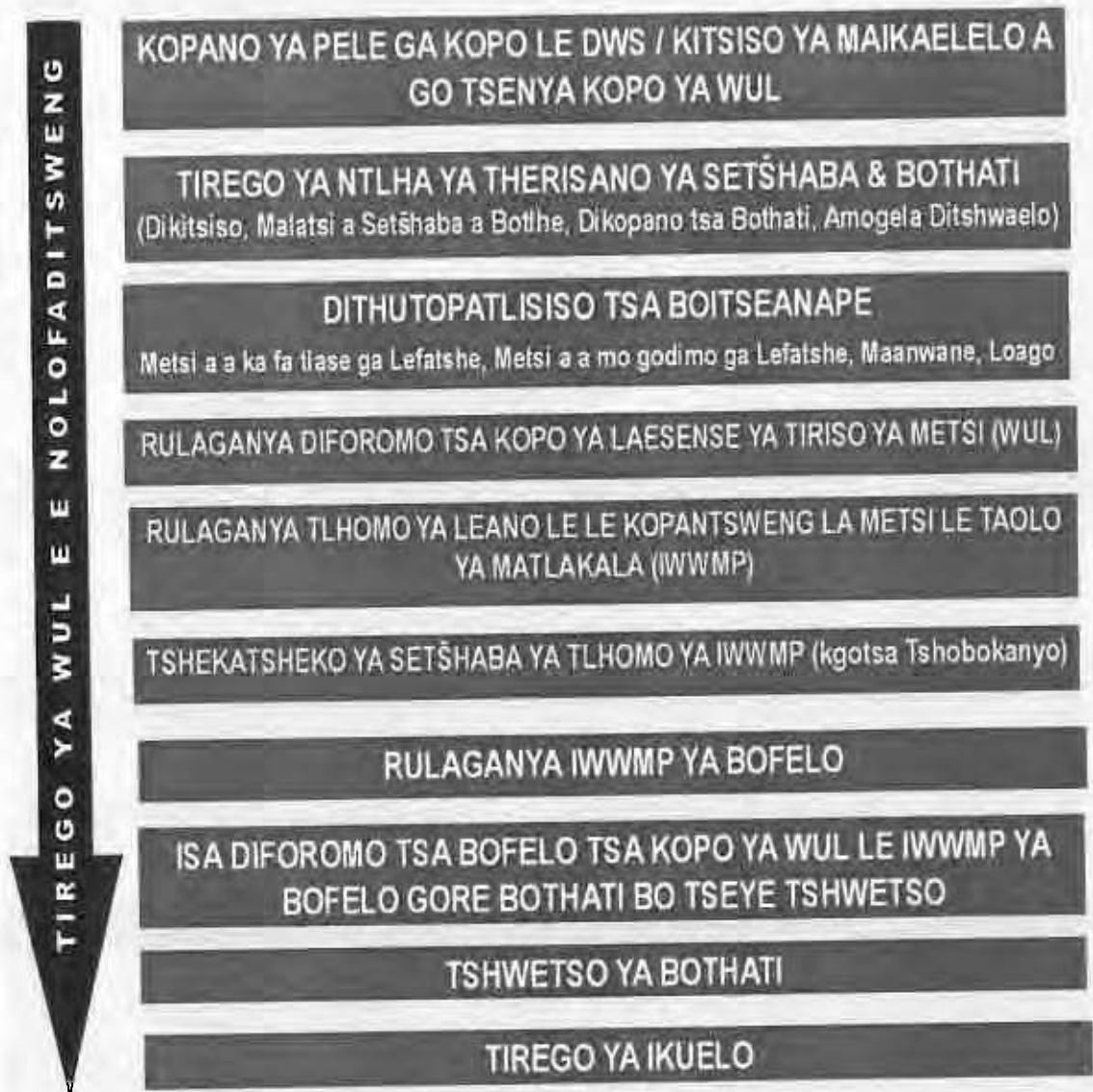
Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



## TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetshaba (36 wa 1998).)

Ga kero bathata ke sengwe ke sengwe se le se-letsingang  
bathata ke gote nke be le biditse marape o othe le utlwe  
gote bone ba keng.

Re ka leboga thata ja ke ka dita jalo.



**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM**

**LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka **24 Phatwe 2015**

LETLHA : 11-08-2015		NAKO : 11-56	
LEINA	MOTHE REBELLA MASISI		
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O. BOX 596 PHATSIMA 0351		
ATERESE YA MMILA	KHOUTU YA POSO		
	PHATSIMA		
	RUSTENBURG 0351		
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	KHOUTU YA POSO		
	NOMORO YA FEKESÉ YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	078 5440 979	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

**TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.**

- Ke itumelela gore se tshediswe moapo gaufi le motse wey rona.

- Gongwe diphetogo di ha nna teng, gobaneng se se baagi la Phatsima se tshaba ditso

**TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tša ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

**Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:**

**Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze**

**SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd**

**(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)**

imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



## TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetshaba (36 wa 1998).)

- Go moepo e le qoifi le jona ~~ga~~ re ho  
Sireletsega, gobane ga didiriswa tsa moepo e exp 10da  
re ho kseno mo kasing.

- Go ore wa lebelela moepo ke mentsi qoifi  
le rona.

- Go ke nna botoka fa re ka fofolana  
re nna mo lefelong la tshixeleletsega.





**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM  
LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsothe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11.08.2015	NAKO	
LEINA	ZELDA POOE		
ATERESE YA POSO	Box 708		
	PHATSIMA		
	0351		
ATERESE YA MMILA	1563	KHOUTU YA POSO	
	SEKUNJALO SEC	0351	
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		NOMORO YA FEKESÉ YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFUJINO	082 930 5649	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWEÉ RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

**TSWETSWEÉ SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.**

GIA KE NA KGATILEGO MO LETAMONG KA GONNE RE  
NA LE BANA BA BANNJE. BANA BA TSHWAETSEGA  
BONOLO.

**TSWETSWEÉ KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

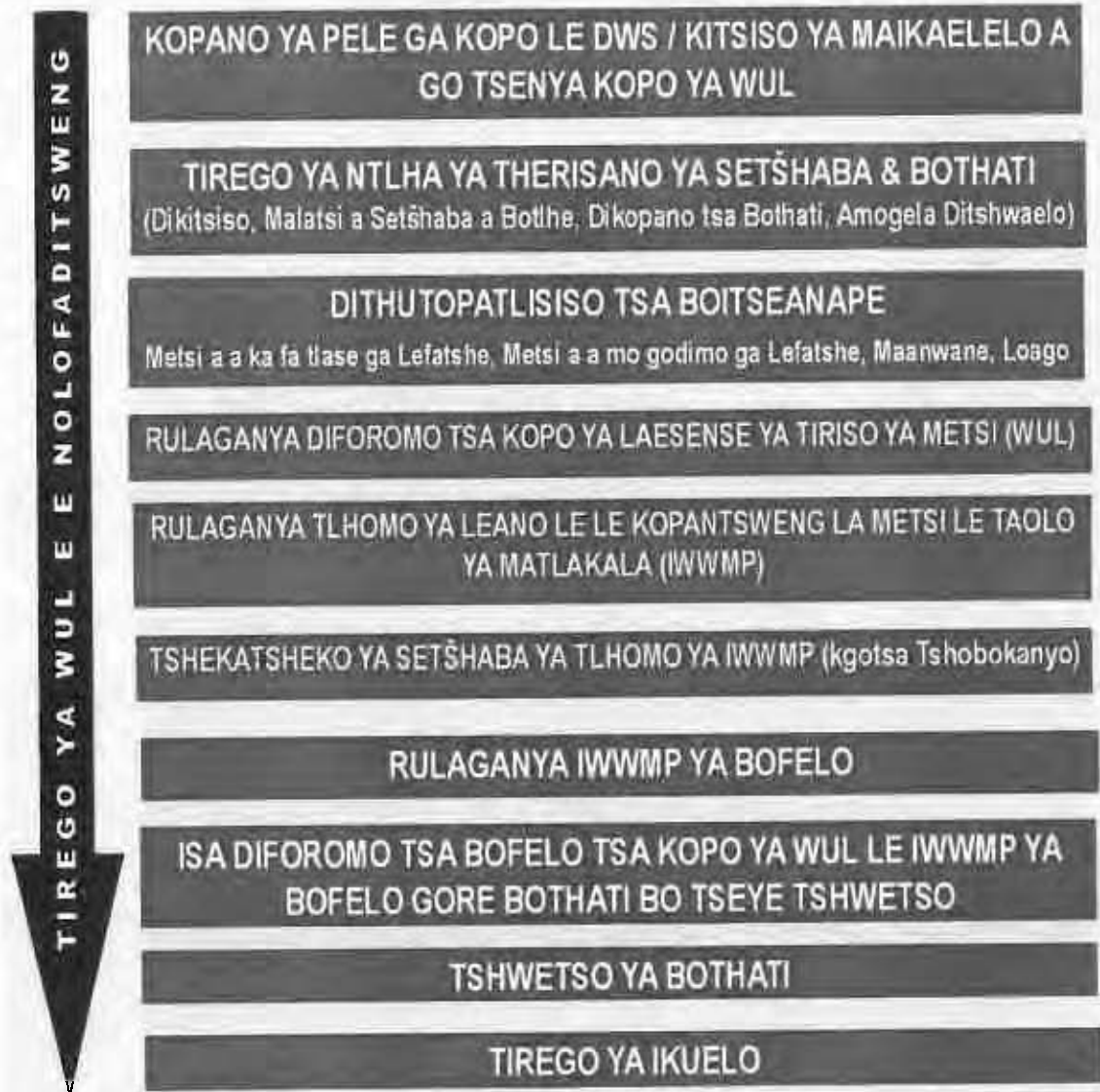
**Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladi sweng kwa go:**

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze  
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)  
Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com  
Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



## TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetšhaba (36 wa 1998).)

**PUBLIC INPUT SHEET FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,  
LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

All initial comments must reach us by 24 August 2015. Please attach additional pages if required.

DATE	11 August 2015	NAME	Gomolemo Molefe
POSTAL ADDRESS			
		POSTAL CODE	
STREET ADDRESS	996 Ezwelethu section Phatsima		
		POSTAL CODE	
WORK/ DAY TEL NUMBER	N/A	WORK/ DAY FAX NUMBER	N/A
CELL NUMBER	0766793953	E-MAIL ADDRESS	

IF YOU KNOW OF OTHERS WHO SHOULD BE INFORMED, PLEASE PROVIDE US WITH THEIR CONTACT DETAILS

N/A

PLEASE WRITE YOUR COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS HERE (use extra pages if needed)

I hereby comment & Question on how are we going to get information on your learnerships & internships & when & how will you be hiring us at your mine.

PLEASE PROVIDE RESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW (IF POSSIBLE)

1. Please provide information as to how your interests (socio-economic, cultural, heritage or environmental, etc.) will be affected by the proposed project.  
Socio-economic
2. How do you consider that the proposed activities will impact on you or your socio-economic conditions?  
By providing more jobs to our community
3. What are your suggestions to mitigate the anticipated impacts of each activity for the project?  
By including all the community members
4. According to you, what are the current land uses and their location within the project area?  
sports & recreation
5. What are the locations of environmental features on site?
6. How can the potential environmental impacts be remedied, and to what standard?
7. How can the potential impacts on your socio economic conditions be mitigated (reduced)?
8. How can the potential impacts on your infrastructure be managed, avoided or remedied?

Please return completed forms to:

Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Email: [skotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:skotze@slrconsulting.com) or [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa





**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM  
LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntiha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka **24 Phatwe 2015**

LETLHA	11/08/2015	NAKO	
LEINA	DNNICA RAKHLOU		
ATERESE YA POSO	144 PHATSIMA		
	0351		
ATERESE YA MMILA		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
	1803 PHATSIMA		
	Extension 2		
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
		NOMORO YA FEKESHA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	0798624864	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

TSHEPANY RAKHLOU  
0787353482

**TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.**

Nka kgatlhega go nka bona tswelalo pelo mo porojekeng ya rona mo bokone bophirima gone le di thabologo.

**TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

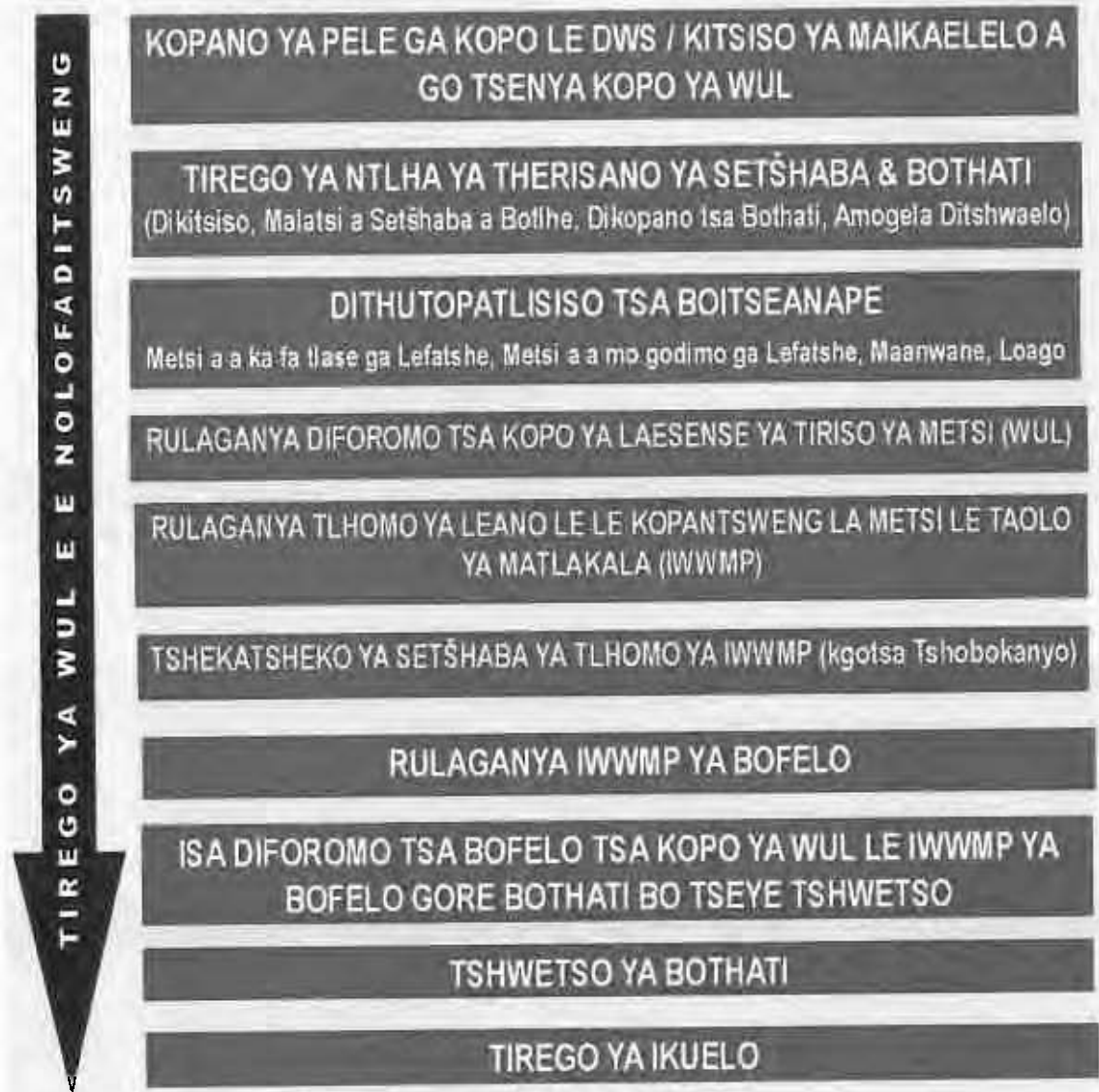
**Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:**

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze  
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)  
Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com  
Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



## TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetshaba (36 wa 1998).)

Santlha nka itumela thata ga nka bona re tsweliso  
tthathe ga nka bona bana ba rona ba tswela mo  
mo tshothego e rona mo go yona. Bontsi ba rona  
te ditoba di khutshwane re thota mebereko, re ka  
itumela thata ga re ra thusiwa tshothego ena, gore re  
kgone go ithusa.



**PUBLIC INPUT SHEET FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,  
LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

All initial comments must reach us by 24 August 2015. Please attach additional pages if required.

DATE	11-08-2015	NAME	ELIZABETH .N. MFUNDISI
POSTAL ADDRESS			
		POSTAL CODE	
STREET ADDRESS	761 LIWELETHU SECTION PHATSIMA		
		POSTAL CODE	0351
WORK/ DAY TEL NUMBER		WORK/ DAY FAX NUMBER	
CELL NUMBER	078 2113943	E-MAIL ADDRESS	

IF YOU KNOW OF OTHERS WHO SHOULD BE INFORMED, PLEASE PROVIDE US WITH THEIR CONTACT DETAILS

EUNICE TLADINYANA  
079 0904112

PLEASE WRITE YOUR COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS HERE (use extra pages if needed)

I WANT TO SEE THIS PROJECT GOING FAIR AND I WANT TO SEE THIS PROJECT BE BIG KNOWING AT SOUTH AFRICA BE A BIG COMPANY . AND I REALY LOVE . LIKE IT.

I WANT TO WORK AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

PLEASE PROVIDE RESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW (IF POSSIBLE)

1. Please provide information as to how your interests (socio-economic, cultural, heritage or environmental, etc.) will be affected by the proposed project.
2. How do you consider that the proposed activities will impact on you or your socio-economic conditions?
3. What are your suggestions to mitigate the anticipated impacts of each activity for the project?
4. According to you, what are the current land uses and their location within the project area?
5. What are the locations of environmental features on site?
6. How can the potential environmental impacts be remedied, and to what standard?
7. How can the potential impacts on your socio economic conditions be mitigated (reduced)?
8. How can the potential impacts on your infrastructure be managed, avoided or remedied?

Please return completed forms to:  
Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze  
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)  
Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com or sholt@slrconsulting.com  
Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa



**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM  
LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11-08-2015	NAKO	11:30
LEINA	BEJEN DUMISANE MFUNDISI		
ATERESE YA POSO			
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	961 LIZWELETHU		
	PHAISIMA		
	0351		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		NOMORO YA FEKESSE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	018 2650 882	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

EUNICE TLADINYANA

019 090 4112

**TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.**

KE BATHA GO IBONA E ISWELEISE PELE E ITSAGALA  
MO NAGENG YA YA RONA YA AFORIKA BORWA YOICHE  
KA BOPHARA.

**TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

**Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:**

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



**PUBLIC INPUT SHEET FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,  
LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

All initial comments must reach us by 24 August 2015. Please attach additional pages if required.

DATE	11 - AUGUST - 2015	NAME	NOLI MARTHOBO
POSTAL ADDRESS			
		POSTAL CODE	
STREET ADDRESS			
		POSTAL CODE	
WORK/ DAY TEL NUMBER		WORK/ DAY FAX NUMBER	
CELL NUMBER	0711383603	E-MAIL ADDRESS	noli@macons.co.za

**IF YOU KNOW OF OTHERS WHO SHOULD BE INFORMED, PLEASE PROVIDE US WITH THEIR CONTACT DETAILS**

PLEASE E-MAIL ME YOUR WORD DOCUMENT SO THAT I CAN E-MAIL MY FEEDBACK TO YOU.

**PLEASE WRITE YOUR COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS HERE (use extra pages if needed)**

**PLEASE PROVIDE RESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW (IF POSSIBLE)**

1. Please provide information as to how your interests (socio-economic, cultural, heritage or environmental, etc.) will be affected by the proposed project.
2. How do you consider that the proposed activities will impact on you or your socio-economic conditions?
3. What are your suggestions to mitigate the anticipated impacts of each activity for the project?
4. According to you, what are the current land uses and their location within the project area?
5. What are the locations of environmental features on site?
6. How can the potential environmental impacts be remedied, and to what standard?
7. How can the potential impacts on your socio economic conditions be mitigated (reduced)?
8. How can the potential impacts on your infrastructure be managed, avoided or remedied?

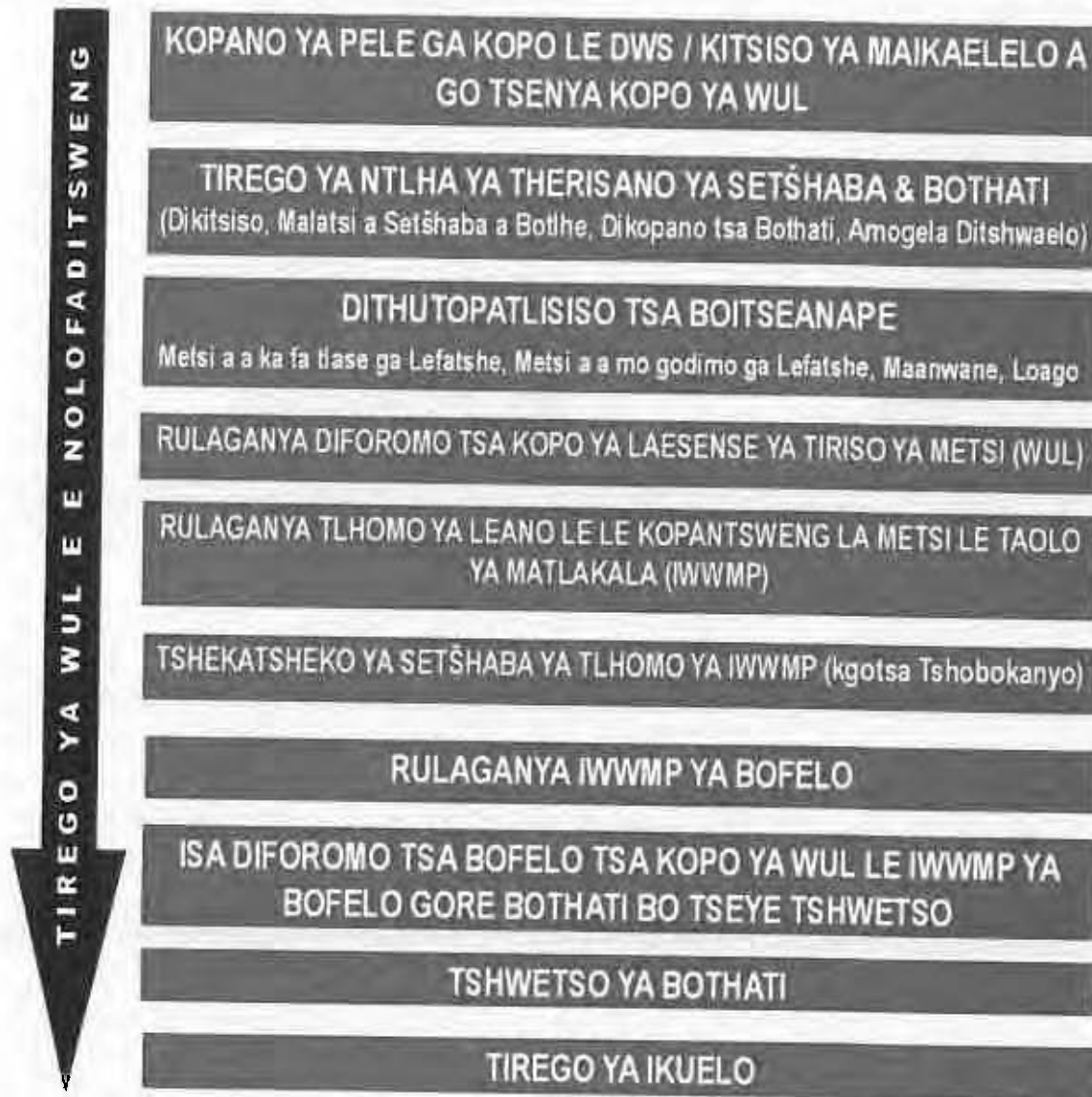
**Please return completed forms to:**

Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze  
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)  
Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com or sholt@slrconsulting.com  
Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa



## TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)(k) ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetšhaba (36 wa 1998).)

Santlha ke thabela gobona porojete ena e godite.  
E dire ka thata go rethusa gore le rona re kgone go  
bona ditiro. Re le bache ka bontsi re sokola ka tiro  
e vetuse ka gore re ditobo dikhutshwane re thaballe  
le motse wa rona.

Re ka rata go bona porojete ya rona ya Botubong  
e godite mo botone bohirimo le go thusa rona ba  
ba ditobo dikhutshwane. Re ka thabela ga le ka re  
thusa ka ditiro.

## TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



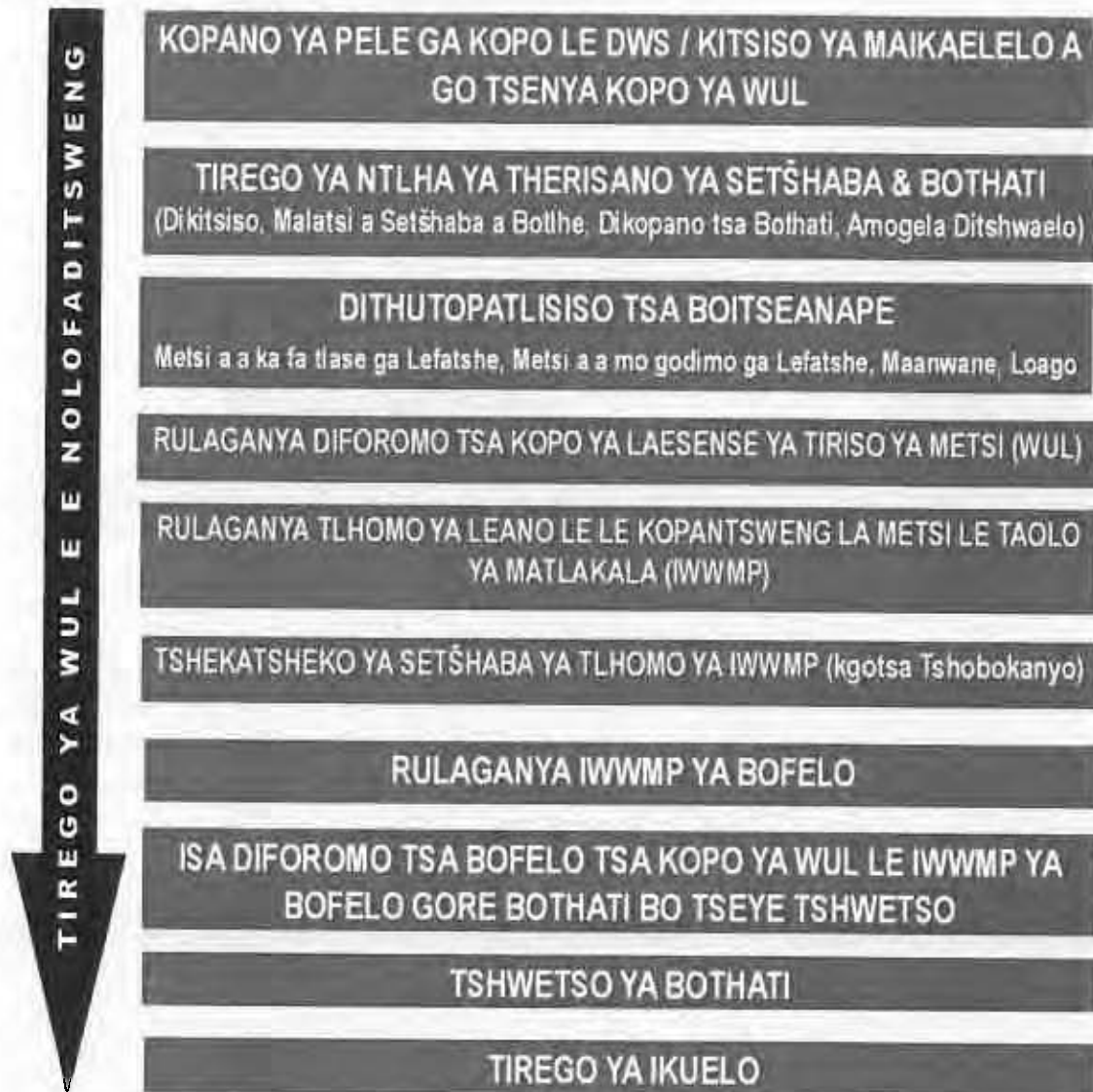
(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetšhaba (36 wa 1998).)

Sama thomo nka thabeia go bona poropense  
ja bokane bophirima ja tona e qodile. mo  
refatsuenag la ledia mo matseng wa mosel  
kone.

Re ka tata go bona diphatogo kwa Moepone,  
wa Bakkung Piasinoma lebia kotane bophirima  
e re thusa ka ditiro tse faroqaneng,  
le go thusa ba dikobo dikhutswane. go  
ago qfirika boima e ntsa SLR re ka  
itumeia go tsa re thusa ka ditiro.

## TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Go amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetshaba (36 wa 1998).)



1. Tshedimosetso mabapi ja kapa dikgethogo tsa  
Ikonomi ke data go bona Ikonomi ya rona e godile.

2. Go dloša go ntšha kgotsa go latla metsi a a  
bonwang kapa tšase ga lefatšha.

3

4. di ka mo lefatšhang la Phatsima le ledi.

5. ke Darubung Radinum ledi.

metšizwe le Phatsima.

6. Tšhireletsego Porojete e go tšhitšhinngwang ke yone  
e ke nng ya fetole tšebego ya lefatšha le go dira dikago  
ke ditsela le go epwa mo go ke nng kotsi mo bathong  
le dipologolo.

7. Nke thibela go nawa kitsiso fano go ya ka  
moleo o latelang gore dikoba tše dithebelole  
tše tihokegang di tla tšmelwa kwa baqadi tš  
ba ba bafang ditiro ke gone mo go baxang  
mawatsi a batho.

8.

**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM**

**LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11-08-2015	NAKO	12:00
LEINA	ELIZABETH	NONKOLISO	MFUNDISI
ATERESE YA POSO			
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	961 LIZWELETHU		
	PHATSIMA		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		NOMORO YA FEKESHA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	078 2113 943	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE

SAMUEL MAHUBE MFUNDISI

078 675 0001

TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.

KE RATA GO DONA POROJEKE ENA E GODILE E ISAGALA SAUFI  
LE KYAKALA ENG LE BADI RI BA BANTSI SAPE E KYALISA MO  
LEFATSHENG LENA LA RONA LA AFRICA BORWA.

TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO

1. Tswetswee naya tshedimotsetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



Ke rata Porajete ena thata ka gore e tšile go re neelg mesebetsi. Gape ke rata go ibana e tšweletse pele e itso-gaisa kgakala le gaufi go ne mo Afosika yotlhe ka bapularo.

Ditšile go mpha bokamoso le batho ba naga ya rona batšile go nna le letšeno ga baka dira.

Go go ka neela batho botšhe tšhe .

Lefelo la Porajete le ko letatsuenng la bidga le Puatšima

ke Bakubung Platinum Mine. (Wesizwe)

Porajete ega tšhitšhingwang ka yore eka nna ya fetola ja tebego ya letšhe le go dira dikaga le ditšela le go apula ma go ka nna ng kotsi mo bathong le dipholoyola-g.

Ditšela tše di sa Siemeng e batho le lkonomi ba ka omegane ka teng Jaka go tšhologela go batho ba bantsi

E ka nne ya ana batho le lkonomi ka tšela ee Siemeng le ee sa Siemeng.

**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM  
LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11/08/2015	NAKO	049:00
LEINA	TSHIRIKISO MOTALA		
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O. Box 175		
	Phakama		
	Safikile sec		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	House No 498	175	
	Phakama	Phakama	
	Safikile Sek	Safikile Sek	
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	N/A	NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	N/A
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	0606855899	ATERESE YA I/MEILE	

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

- > Leta kgogagana le mo tshanelana wa phakama
- > Leta baa medi rediong goitšisi bakhe ba phakama
- > Leta kwala di paka kgotsa matwalo a go bolela bakhe

**TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.**

- > Koketso ya begeto jwa dipotelo tsa didirwa tsa moepe
- > Itshabimowa ya ditshafake le dipaka tsa di benalan le
- > Dyanerikara mo saeteng tsa makadime tše tsa lithabimowa
- > Ditsele tsa moepe tsa dirwa tsa mo teng
- > go bolela le go dirwa go ditse di tšisi tse di kshwanang le ditsele  
le dile tsa ditshemphane mo saeteng

**TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswe naya tshedimotsetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

Tswetswe busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM  
LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

**Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntaha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015**

LETLHA	11 August 2015	NAKO	14:07
LEINA	Magdeline Mogabaladi		
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O. BOX 623		
	Phatsimang		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MMILA	Sekunjelo	0351	
	Section 062		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	N/A	NOMORO YA FEKESHA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	N/A
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	083 962 1957	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

Rapua Mogabaladi  
060 805 9435

**TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.**

Ke nale kgatlhego mo porojekeng ena

**TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlleng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

**Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:**

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM**

**LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntaha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015

LETLHA	11.08.2015	NAKO	10H-00
LEINA	ANNAL JEMELE		
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O.Box 175		
	PHATSIMA		
	SEZIKILE SEC		
	H.NO: 502	KHOUTU YA POSO	
ATERESE YA MEILA	H.NO: 502	175	
	PHATSIMA	PHATSIMA	
	SEZIKILE SEC	SEZIKILE SEC	
		KHOUTU YA POSO	
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	NIA	NOMORO YA FEKESHA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	NIA
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	076 744 6382	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO  
IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

**TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.**

- > DITSELA TSE DIŠWA TSA MO TENG
- > GO BOLOKWA LE GO DIRISIWA SA DILO TSEDI KOISI, TSE DITSHWANANG  
LE DISELE LE DIKHEMIKHALE MO SAETENG
- > DIPOMPO TSE DINSWE TSEDI FAROLOŠANENG LE MARGABAGANNO A DITSELA

- TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**
1. Tswetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
  2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
  3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
  4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
  5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
  6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
  7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang ya amega ka teng?
  8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

**Tswetswee busetsa di foromo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:**

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze  
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)  
Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com  
Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



**PUBLIC INPUT SHEET FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,  
LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

All initial comments must reach us by 24 August 2015. Please attach additional pages if required.

DATE	11 August 2015	NAME	Clubrey Betswe
POSTAL ADDRESS	2020 Section Platamina 1105	POSTAL CODE	0300
STREET ADDRESS		POSTAL CODE	
WORK/ DAY TEL NUMBER		WORK/ DAY FAX NUMBER	
CELL NUMBER	073 730 3597	E-MAIL ADDRESS	

IF YOU KNOW OF OTHERS WHO SHOULD BE INFORMED, PLEASE PROVIDE US WITH THEIR CONTACT DETAILS

**PLEASE WRITE YOUR COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS HERE (use extra pages if needed)**

How this information was taken to the people it was really not appropriate not everyone in the community of Platamina were aware of this information project. This are the things that need to be addressed and taken very seriously. Lets respect the communities on things that will play an effect on them. (How is this going to benefit us as a community?)

**PLEASE PROVIDE RESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW (IF POSSIBLE)**

1. Please provide information as to how your interests (socio-economic, cultural, heritage or environmental, etc.) will be affected by the proposed project. *As you know mines produces minerals and for those minerals to be reached chemicals are used and is taken, graves are to be destroyed. That's how its going to be affected.*
2. How do you consider that the proposed activities will impact on you or your socio-economic conditions? *Hopefully it will create jobs for us. Hopefully the job will be created from this project*
3. What are your suggestions to mitigate the anticipated impacts of each activity for the project? *This is not going to benefit us in anyway. Its going to benefits the mines and its executives.*
4. According to you, what are the current land uses and their location within the project area? *The land is been used in the way that mines benefit. They dont care about people & their assets*
5. What are the locations of environmental features on site? *Water dams, Farm and Air*
6. How can the potential environmental impacts be remedied, and to what standard? *That can be stopped only if you dont put your plan into existence. Stop whatever you are trying to do, that's a permanent solution*
7. How can the potential impacts on your socio economic conditions be mitigated (reduced)? *By paying the royalties to the communities, not dealing under the table & creating job. Dont place jobs on sales.*
8. How can the potential impacts on your infrastructure be managed, avoided or remedied? *But not doing anything to that side of project*

Please return completed forms to:

Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com or sholt@slrconsulting.com

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa



**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM**

**LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

**Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka 24 Phatwe 2015**

LETLHA	11/08/2015	NAKO	12:00
LEINA	DNNICA RAKHUDU		
ATERESE YA POSO	P. O. BOX 144		
	PHATSIMA		
ATERESE YA MMILA	1803		
	EXTENSION 2		
	PHATSIMA		
		KHOUTU YA POSO	0351
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE		NOMORO YA FEKESE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO	0798624864	ATERESE YA IMEILE	

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

**Tshepang RAKHUDU**

0787353482

**Aubrey MATSILA**

079 1869 744

**TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINGWANG KA YONE.**

Kgatlego yaka mo porojekeng ya rona ke gore nka bone tsweliso pelo mo bokoneng ba Afrika borwa ya rona gone le diphetogo tse dintsi.

**TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswee naya tshedimotsetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlang go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshingwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshingwang gore di dirwe di tlang go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlang go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

**Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:**

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa





1  
2. Santina nna kgatlego yate ke gore nka bona  
nae sebetse e thaqile gore re kgone gore bona ditiro tse  
di farologaneng mo tikologong ya rona mo ya bokoni  
bophirimu.

3. Ditiro gore fokotse tshotlego e e ~~hlo~~ tletseng le  
gore fokotse bogodu mo ikonoming ya rona.

4. Ke gore batho ba tshwanetse go kereya diphatlha tiro  
gore ba kereye letseno le tseto ba thusang dikobo di  
knutswane tse ba leng mo go tsona

5. Ditiro tse di mo lepatsheng la ledig mo bakubung

~~6. Ditiro~~

6. Maqalo a dipopego a mo lepatsheng la phatsimang  
le ledig

7. Tshireletso e ka nna ya fetola tebeo ya kfatsho le  
go dira dikago le ditsela le go epiwa mo go ka nna kotsi  
mo bathong le dipologoto

8. Ka yone e ka nna ya kgona go koptela metswadi ya metsi  
a a kapa tlase ga kfatsho e e ka nna ya ama gore  
badirisi ba bangwe ba bangwe ba kgone go bona metsi  
ac a a kapa tlase ga kfatsho.

9. Ka yone e ka ama batho le ikonomi ka tsela e e  
siameng le e e sa siamang. le tsela e e  
siame e e ka amang batho ka teng.

## TIREGO YA KOPO YA LAESENSE YA TIRISO YA METSI

Amogela laesense ya tiriso ya metsi (WUL), tirego tebang le NWA.



(Ela tlhoko gore tirego e ka nna ya fetoga fa melawana e e tebang le ditlhokego tsa tsamaiso tsa Dikopo tsa WUL e ka phasaladiwa tebang le Karolo 26(1)k ya Molao wa Metsi wa Bosetšhaba (36 wa 1998).)

As the grazing Camp of the Phatama Community was sold to the Mine, the owners of the animals made an informal agreement with some of the Mine employees to allow us the grazing in the Camp until the time they are going to use it. We requested a grazing land from the Municipality as they all also taken the remaining piece of land for another project and left us with no grazing land.

We informed the Municipality about the Mine land and they promised us to talk to the Mine to give us a chance until they find a land for grazing. We requested to be informed timeously about the changes and the agreement between the Mine and Municipality.

We are very much concerned about the tailings dam that is going to be erected so close to our location because it will contain a acid water and sand which will dry up be the dust that will be blown by wind all over the location and cause some disease to the children. Could you please review this process.

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

---

**From:** Shelley Seton-Rogers  
**Sent:** 14 September 2015 09:08 AM  
**To:** nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za  
**Cc:** Mase Rantsieng  
**Subject:** RE: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Dear Nomzamo

Thank you for your email showing interest in the Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine. Please note that the project is currently in the stage where we are obtaining Environmental Authorisations and Licences. The project implementation will likely only take place in late 2016.

The EIA report will likely be completed in February/March 2016 and this report will include further details regarding impacts of the project on the local economy and employment. You will be notified when the EIA report is available and how you can access it.

Please also note that SLR Consulting will not be involved in the tendering process for services required for the implementation phase; Wesizwe should be contacted directly regarding tender enquiries.

Kind regards,  
Shelley Seton-Rogers

### Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)  
Mobile: +27 72 533 9636  
Tel: +27 11 467 0945  
Ext: 2038  
Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060  
South Africa



#### Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

---

**From:** Rebone [<mailto:nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za>]  
**Sent:** 11 September 2015 08:00 AM  
**To:** Mase Rantsieng  
**Subject:** Re: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

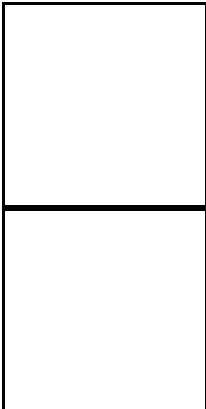
Good morning Mase

May you kindly advise on the time frame of reverting back to me as we need to plan.

*Kind Regards,*

.....  
**Nomzamo Rivonia Rebone Mpangeva:**

**ND Safety Management-Vaal university of Technology**  
**SA institute of OSHA-membership No.1710**  
**Rebone Safety and Enviromental Consultants**



**Operational Areas:**  
**2196 unit 5 south**                      **56 Thembi Place**  
**Cycad street**                              **Calderwood Road**  
**Mogwase(north west)**              **Lonehill ,2062(Gauteng)**

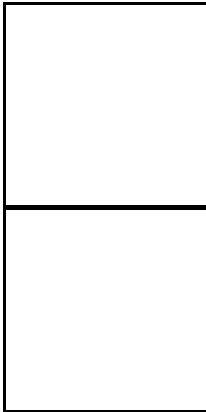
On 09 Sep 2015, at 9:57 AM, Rebone <[nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za](mailto:nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za)> wrote:

*Kind Regards,*

.....  
**Nomzamo Rivonia Rebone Mpangeva:**

**ND Safety Management-Vaal university of Technology**  
**SA institute of OSHA-membership No.1710**

**Rebone Safety and Enviromental Consultants**



**Operational Areas:**

**2196 unit 5 south  
Cycad street  
Mogwase(north west)**

**56 Thembi Place  
Calderwood Road  
Lonehill ,2062(Gauteng)**

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** Mase Rantsieng <[mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com](mailto:mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com)>  
**Date:** 09 September 2015 at 8:20:45 AM SAST  
**To:** Rebone <[nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za](mailto:nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za)>  
**Cc:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze <[ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)>, Shelley Seton-Rogers <[sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)>  
**Subject:** RE: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Good day,

Thank you, I acknowledge receipt of your email. I will revert back to you once I have liaised with the project team.

Kind regards,

**Mase Rantsieng**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

Email: [mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com](mailto:mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com)  
Mobile:+27 83 764 2596  
Tel: +27 11 467 0945  
Ext: 2041  
Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park

Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060

South Africa

<image267209.PNG>

**Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer**

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd.  
Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

---

**From:** Rebone [<mailto:nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za>]  
**Sent:** 09 September 2015 07:16 AM  
**To:** Mase Rantsieng  
**Cc:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Subject:** Fwd: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Good day Mase

We have went through the public participation document and so far we have no formal comment.

We have also realized that there will be more future economic opportunities and involvement during the planning and implementation stages of the above the document.

We further request you to advise on how do you involve local contractors (SMMEs) in this infrastructure development. We would be more than happy to know how far are you with the process and whether can you include us in your RFQs ,RFP and tender notifications/stages?

**Kind Regards**

.....  
**Nomzamo Rivonia Rebone Mpangeva:**

**ND Safety Management-Vaal university of  
Technology**  
**SA institute of OSHA-membership No.1710**  
**Rebone Safety and Enviromental Consultants**



**Operational Areas:**

**2196 unit 5 south  
Cycad street  
Mogwase(north west)  
,2062(Gauteng)**

**56 Thembi Place  
Calderwood Road  
Lonehill**

On 03 Sep 2015, at 9:55 AM, Mase Rantsieng  
<[mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com](mailto:mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com)> wrote:

**NOTIFICATION OF  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
APPLICATIONS FOR  
CHANGES TO  
INFRASTRUCTURE AT  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,  
LEDIG, NORTH WEST  
PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected  
Party

You have been identified as a  
potentially interested and  
affected party for the following  
project: "Environmental  
Applications for Changes to  
Infrastructure at Bakubung  
Platinum Mine, Ledig, North  
West Province".



A Background Information Document (BID) providing further initial details on the project has been attached with this email. Please refer to the BID for further initial information on the project and information on your role with regard to the Public Participation Process. Please also note that comments should be submitted by the **4<sup>th</sup> October 2015**.

**The Background Information Document attached in this email is also available in Setswana. Please indicate if you would like a copy of this.**  
**Tokumente ya tlhaloso e mo imeileng, e ka fumanegwa ka Setswana. O ka ikgolaganya le rona ha o batla tokumente e ngotsweng ka Setswana.**

Should you have any queries you are welcome to contact Chiara Kotze or Mase Rantsieng on the contact details provided below.

**Mase Rantsieng or Chiara Kotze**

Tel: 011 467-0945, Fax:  
011 467-0978,

Post: P.O. Box 1596,  
Cramerview, 2060

Email: [mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com](mailto:mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com) / [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)

## Mase Rantsieng

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

Email: [mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com](mailto:mrantsieng@slrconsulting.com)

Mobile: +27 83 764 2596

Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2041

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060

South Africa

<imaged7b7a0.PNG>

### Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd.  
Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

<Wesizwe Bakubung EIA BID  
English 31 08 2015 MR.pdf>





## Letter

### In terms of Section of the National Heritage Resources Act (Act 25 of 1999)

Attention: Wesizwe Platinum Limited

**Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine. The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009. Wesizwe would now like to make several changes to the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, a Waste Management Licence and an additional Water Use Licence.**

Thank you for the background information document for the proposed development. In terms of the National Heritage Resources Act, no 25 of 1999, heritage resources, including archaeological or palaeontological sites over 100 years old, graves older than 60 years, structures older than 60 years are protected. They may not be disturbed without a permit from the relevant heritage resources authority. This means that prior to development it is incumbent on the developer to ensure that a Heritage Impact Assessment is done. This must include the archaeological component (Phase 1) and any other applicable heritage components. Appropriate (Phase 2) mitigation, which involves recording, sampling and dating sites that are to be destroyed, must be done as required.

A Palaeontological Assessment is not necessary for the proposed footprint area as it lies within an area of insignificant palaeontological sensitivity according to the PalaeoSensitivity Map on SAHRIS (<http://sahra.org.za/map/palaeo>).

The quickest process to follow for the archaeological component is to contract an accredited specialist (see the web site of the Association of Southern African Professional Archaeologists [www.asapa.org.za](http://www.asapa.org.za)) to provide a Phase 1 Archaeological Impact Assessment Report. This must be done before any large development takes place.

The Phase 1 Impact Assessment Report will identify the archaeological sites and assess their significance. It should also make recommendations (as indicated in section 38) about the process to be followed. For example, there may need to be a mitigation phase (Phase 2) where the specialist will collect or excavate material and date the site. At the end of the process the heritage authority may give permission for destruction of the sites.

If the property is very small or disturbed and there is no significant site the heritage specialist may choose to send a letter to the heritage authority to indicate that there is no necessity for any further assessment.

Any other heritage resources that may be impacted such as built structures over 60 years old, sites of cultural significance associated with oral histories, burial grounds and graves, graves of victims of conflict, and cultural



**Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung  
Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

**Our Ref: 8148**



Enquiries: Ragna Redelstorff  
Tel: +27 (0)21 462 8651  
Email: rredelstorff@sahra.org.za  
CaseID: 8148

Date: Wednesday July 29, 2015

Page No: 2

an agency of the  
Department of Arts and Culture

landscapes or viewsapes must also be assessed.

Should you have any further queries, please contact the designated official using the case number quoted above in the case header.

Yours faithfully

Ragna Redelstorff  
Heritage Officer  
South African Heritage Resources Agency

Colette Scheermeyer  
SAHRA Head Archaeologist  
South African Heritage Resources Agency

**ADMIN:**

Direct URL to case: <http://www.sahra.org.za/node/316576>  
(, Ref: )

**Terms & Conditions:**

1. This approval does not exonerate the applicant from obtaining local authority approval or any other necessary approval for proposed work.
2. If any heritage resources, including graves or human remains, are encountered they must be reported to SAHRA immediately.
3. SAHRA reserves the right to request additional information as required.



The South African Heritage Resources Agency

Street Address: 111 Harrington Street, Cape Town 8000 \* Postal Address: PO Box 4637, Cape Town 8000  
\* Tel: +27 21 462 4502 \* Fax: +27 21 462 4509 \* Web: <http://www.sahra.org.za>

Leka Monama  
Mine Manager - Styldrift Mine  
Private Bag X82313  
Rustenburg, 0300  
Direct Fax: 086 524 8362  
Direct Line: 014 573 2251  
lekam@bafokengplatinum.co.za

11 November 2015

Ms C. Kotze and S. Seton-Rodgers  
SLR Consulting  
P O Box 1596  
CRAMERVIEW  
2060

Per e-mail: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) and [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

Dear Madam

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO  
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

With reference to your e-mail correspondence to Royal Bafokeng Platinum Limited (RBPlat).

Please register the following persons on your database who will act as interested and affected party (I&AP) representatives on behalf of Royal Bafokeng Platinum.

Mrs Malebabo Tsolo, Environmental Manager  
Contact no's: 014 573-1528, 082 470 2821  
E-mail: [malebaboT@bafokengplatinum.co.za](mailto:malebaboT@bafokengplatinum.co.za)

Ms Chrisna von Allemann, Mineral Rights Coordinator  
Contact no: 014 573-1346 or 081 011 2039  
E-mail: [chrisnava@bafokengplatinum.co.za](mailto:chrisnava@bafokengplatinum.co.za)

It is noted from your documentation that some of the proposed infrastructure are in close proximity of the Elands River and may be within the 100m flood lines. Please advise how these impacts would be mitigated. Furthermore the mining operations of RBPlat, Maseve 11 Investments (Pty) Ltd and the Bakubung Platinum Mine are in close proximity which may result in cumulative environmental impacts. RBPlat would be interested in understanding your monitoring plans, especially with regards to surface and groundwater. It is therefore advisable that

further discussions are undertaken to determine the way forward with respect to environmental impacts associated with the proposed changes and the proposed mitigation measures in this regard.

Please do not hesitate to contact the company should you require any further information.

Yours faithfully,



.....  
**LEKA MONAMA**  
**MINE MANAGER - STYLDRIFT MINE**

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

---

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Sent:** 22 July 2015 02:22 PM  
**To:** 'Chris De Bruyn'  
**Subject:** RE: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Thank you for your email,

your comment has been noted.

Kind regards,  
Chiara

**From:** Chris De Bruyn [<mailto:chrisdebruyn1958@gmail.com>]  
**Sent:** 22 July 2015 02:19 PM  
**To:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Subject:** Re: NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

Can you please take note of the following points:

We need a full Air study taking into account the CUMULATIVE impacts in the area.

A Noise study with specific reference to the additional noise generated by the above ground Crusher plant.

Regards

Chris de Bruyn

On 22 Jul 2015 11:06 AM, "Chiara D'Egidio Kotze" <[ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)> wrote:

NOTIFICATION OF Environmental Applications for Changes to INFRASTRUCTURE AT  
Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

Dear Interested and Affected Party

You have been identified as a potentially interested and affected party for the following project:

“Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province”.



A Background Information Document (BID) providing further initial details on the project has been attached with this email. Please refer to the BID for further initial information on the project, information on your role with regard to the Public Participation Process and information on the public open days that will be held for the project.

**The Background Information Document attached in this email is also available in Setswana. Please indicate if you would like a copy of this.**

**Tokumente ya tlhaloso e mo imeileng, e ka fumanegwa ka Setswana. O ka ikgolaganya le rona ha o batla tokumente e ngotsweng ka Setswana.**

Should you have any queries you are welcome to contact Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers on the contact details provided below.

**Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze**

Tel: 011 467-0945, Fax: 011 467-0978,

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Email: [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com) / [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)

**Chiara D'Egidio Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)

Mobile: [+27 73 277 7228](tel:+27732777228)

Tel: [+27 11 467 0945](tel:+27114670945)

Ext: 2005

Fax: [+27 11 467 0978](tel:+27114670978)

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060

South Africa



Industry



Infrastructure



Mining & Minerals



Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



Renewable & Low Carbon

**Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer**

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

---

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Sent:** 08 September 2015 10:01 AM  
**To:** 'mzanim@vodamail.co.za'  
**Subject:** NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE  
**Attachments:** Wesizwe Bakubung EIA BID English 08092015.pdf

### **NOTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Good Day Mzamani,

Thank you for your phone call. You have been added to our project database. I have attached the Background Information Document (BID) on the project, which is the initial information on the project and the process. The scoping report will be distributed shortly and you will be informed of its availability once distributed.

Please refer to the BID for further initial information on the project and information on your role with regard to the Public Participation Process. Please also note that initial comments on the project/BID should be submitted by the **9<sup>th</sup> October 2015**.

**The Background Information Document attached in this email is also available in Setswana. Please indicate if you would like a copy of this.**

**Tokumente ya tlhaloso e mo imeileng, e ka fumanegwa ka Setswana. O ka ikgolaganya le rona ha o batla tokumente e ngotsweng ka Setswana.**

Should you have any queries you are welcome to contact Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers on the contact details provided below.

#### **Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze**

Tel: 011 467-0945, Fax: 011 467-0978,

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Email: [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com) / [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)

Kind regards,

Chiara

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

---

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Sent:** 02 November 2015 03:09 PM  
**To:** Mzamani Mdaka  
**Subject:** RE: Prospecting right on the farm Mimosa 81JQ  
**Attachments:** Cadastral Boundaries\_Layout.jpg

Good Day,

Please find the cadastral boundaries as requested. As can be seen, the project does not fall on portion 1 of Mimosa 81. We are uncertain where R/E of Dorskry 95 JQ is located, as can be seen on the map there is no farm called R/E of Dorskry 95 JQ near the project site.

I trust this is of assistance with your query. Please let me know if you have any other queries.

Regards,  
Chiara

### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
Mobile: +27 73 277 7228  
Tel: +27 11 467 0945  
Ext: 2005  
Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060  
South Africa



Industry



Infrastructure



Mining & Minerals



Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



Renewable & Low Carbon

#### Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

---

**From:** Mzamani Mdaka [<mailto:mzamanim@vodamail.co.za>]  
**Sent:** 30 October 2015 09:03 AM  
**To:** Shelley Seton-Rogers; Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Subject:** RE: Prospecting right on the farm Mimosa 81JQ

Hi Shelley,

Noted with thanks.

Kind Regards,

Mzamani

---

**From:** Shelley Seton-Rogers [<mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com>]  
**Sent:** 29 October 2015 12:07 PM  
**To:** [mzamanim@vodamail.co.za](mailto:mzamanim@vodamail.co.za); Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Subject:** Prospecting right on the farm Mimosa 81JQ

Dear Mr Mdaka

Thank you for the information regarding your prospecting right. I have forwarded your email to my colleague Chiara Kotze who will respond to your queries in due course.

If you have any further queries, please contact:

**Chiara D'Egidio Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
Mobile: +27 73 277 7228  
Tel: +27 11 467 0945  
Ext: 2005  
Fax: +27 11 467 0978

Kind regards,  
Shelley Seton-Rogers

---

**From:** Mzamani Mdaka [<mailto:mzamanim@vodamail.co.za>]  
**Sent:** 27 October 2015 03:48 PM  
**To:** Shelley Seton-Rogers  
**Subject:** RE: SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST

Hi Shelley,

Thanks for the email and the update on the process.

Please find attached information that provides you with a background as to Sinvent Investments 182 (Pty) Ltd's interest in any developments on Mimosa 81 JQ. The company has been granted a prospecting right on portion 1 of Mimosa 81 JQ and remaining extent of Dorskry 95 JQ.

You will note that the letter from Rustenburg Municipality states Wesizwe Platinum requested the use of the farm Mimosa 81 JQ, this could be interpreted as the whole farm. Sinvent received a letter from Wesizwe Platinum to clarify this as attached.

Having considered the above, Sinvent kindly request a site plan showing the demarcations of Wesizwe Platinum's current and future operations, specifically the location of the slimes dams, and their boundary limits in relation to portion 1 of Mimosa 81 JQ and R/E of Dorskry 95 JQ. Should this site plan be made available and prove that there will be no encroachment of Wesizwe's planned activities on Sinvent's prospecting right area, then there will be no objection from Sinvent Investments in this regard.

Looking forward to your response.

Kind Regards,

Mzamani Mdaka

---

**From:** Shelley Seton-Rogers [<mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com>]

**Sent:** 10 October 2015 01:46 PM

**To:** undisclosed-recipients:

**Subject:** SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST

**Importance:** High

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Parties

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to interested and affected parties for review and comment.

A copy of the scoping report in English, and the translations of the report summary in Setswana and Zulu have been attached to this email. **Please note that the appendices have not been attached to this email due to their size. The appendices can be emailed to you on request.**

**Hardcopies of the Scoping Report are available for public review at the Phatsima Library in Phatsima, the Bakubung Tribal Hall in Ledig and at the Wesizwe Information Centre on the R556 in Ledig.** In addition, interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the **Report FTP** page
3. Enter the following **login details:** Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.**
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting  
Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060  
Fax: 011 467 0978  
Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) / [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Kind regards,

Shelley Seton-Rogers

## Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

Mobile: +27 72 533 9636

Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2038

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)

Fourways Manor Office Park

Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets

Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060

South Africa



Industry



Infrastructure



Mining & Minerals



Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



Renewable & Low Carbon

### Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd. Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

---

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Sent:** 19 October 2015 12:09 PM  
**To:** Gomolemo Molefw  
**Subject:** RE: Wesizwe info. Cds

Good Day,

Just a follow up to my email below.

Thanks,  
Chiara

---

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Sent:** 13 October 2015 09:55 AM  
**To:** Gomolemo Molefw  
**Subject:** RE: Wesizwe info. Cds

Good Day,

Please send your address for the CD, alternatively I can email you the documents (I will have to send it in about 4 emails due to size - there is the report, the appendices and the summary in Setswana and Zulu).

**Please let me know if you want the reports via Email or CD.**

Alternatively, if there are problems with online access, please see information on Filezilla below which can help with downloading the documents.

ftp://ftp.slrconsulting.co.za/  
Username: synergistics  
Password: v9urweyf (*please type in and not cut and paste*)  
File Name: Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine

It easiest on google chrome, if using internet explorer please select "open ftp site in file explorer" under the View tab and re-enter the user name and password.

If you cannot upload or download the files using your standard web browser (Internet Explorer, Google Chrome etc), it is recommended that you use an ftp client that supports resuming, such as the FileZilla ftp client, freely downloadable (<http://filezilla-project.org/download.php>)

Hardcopies of the Scoping Report are available for public review at the Phatsima Library in Phatsima, the Bakubung Tribal Hall in Ledig and at the Wesizwe Information Centre on the R556 in Ledig.

Kind regards,  
Chiara

**From:** Gomolemo Molefw [<mailto:gomo.molf.gm9@gmail.com>]  
**Sent:** 13 October 2015 09:29 AM  
**To:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Subject:** Wesizwe info. Cds



May you please forward the info i cant get it online

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)

Mobile: +27 73 277 7228

Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2005

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060  
South Africa



Industry



Infrastructure



Mining & Minerals



Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



Renewable & Low Carbon

### Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd.  
Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

---

**From:** Margaret Mapaseka Monnakgotla <monnakgotla.m@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** 13 October 2015 07:50 PM  
**To:** Shelley Seton-Rogers  
**Subject:** Re: SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST

Good evening Shelley

Thank you so much for the report. We have received all your emails, faxes and hard copy of the report.

We will look at it and come back to you before closing date.

Thanks again.

Regards,

Kgosigadi Margaret Monnakgotla  
076 215 8787

---

**From:** Shelley Seton-Rogers  
**Sent:** Saturday 10 October 2015 13:53  
**Subject:** SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST

### **SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Authority

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to interested and affected parties and authorities for review and comment.

A copy of the scoping report in English, and the translations of the report summary in Setswana and Zulu have been attached to this email. **Please note that the appendices have not been attached to this email due to their size. The appendices can be emailed to you on request.**

**Hardcopies of the Scoping Report are available for public review at the Phatsima Library in Phatsima, the Bakubung Tribal Hall in Ledig and at the Wesizwe Information Centre on the R556 in Ledig.** In addition, interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the **Report FTP** page
3. Enter the following **login details:** Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.**
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting  
Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060  
Fax: 011 467 0978  
Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) / [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Kind regards,  
Shelley Seton-Rogers

## Shelley Seton-Rogers

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

Mobile: +27 72 533 9636

Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2038

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060  
South Africa



Industry



Infrastructure



Mining & Minerals



Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



Renewable & Low Carbon

### Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd.  
Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

08/09/2015

Mzamani Mdaka 0828195398 [mzanim@vodamail.co.za](mailto:mzanim@vodamail.co.za)

Indicated he has prospecting rights on the farm Mimosa where the TSF is to be placed.

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

---

**From:** Tebogo Matima <Tebogo.Matima@wesizwe.com>  
**Sent:** 23 July 2015 07:50 AM  
**To:** Cathy Theron  
**Cc:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Subject:** FW: Energy Solutions

**Importance:** High

Hi Cathy

This is from the lady that originally alerted me to the advert, as she was making an enquiry. Can you please help and advise her?

Regards  
Tebogo Matima

---

**From:** Sourcing Pricing Supply Consultant Belinda [<mailto:kat-lego@live.co.za>]  
**Sent:** 22 July 2015 06:50 PM  
**To:** Tebogo Matima  
**Subject:** Energy Solutions  
**Importance:** High

Good day Tebogo,

We trust this finds you well. I was at your offices on Monday with that enquiry on the meeting with your consultants.

Do you have any details for me or advice?

I represent a company who specialise in electricity and do work for Eskom and have a strategic partner who do the renewable energy, carbon credits, water purification and so on.

I would love to be able to introduce our company and the services before work begins as this could have huge cost saving implications as well as optimisation of all your integrated systems.

Please could you consider my request and help me to find the people who are dealing with these projects.

Looking forward to your favourable response.

Kind regards

Belinda Scherman  
Consultant  
072 867 2150  
Obstacles are challenges which fuel my creativity.

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

---

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Sent:** 11 November 2015 08:13 AM  
**To:** Malebabo Tsolo  
**Cc:** Chrisna Von Allemann; Leka Monama; Philip Coetzer  
**Subject:** RE: SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST

Good Day,

Thank you for your comments. The database will be updated with the details provided in the letter.

Impacts from the project and mitigation measures will be addressed in the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) phase of the project, following specialist studies being complete. Your comments will thus be addressed during the EIA phase. The EIA will be completed in the first quarter of 2016. Interested and affected parties will be advised when the EIA is available for review and comment.

Kind regards,  
Chiara

### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
Mobile: +27 73 277 7228  
Tel: +27 11 467 0945  
Ext: 2005  
Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060  
South Africa



Industry



Infrastructure



Mining & Minerals



Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



Renewable & Low Carbon

#### Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd.  
Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

---

**From:** Malebabo Tsolo [<mailto:MalebaboT@bafokengplatinum.co.za>]  
**Sent:** 11 November 2015 07:48 AM  
**To:** Shelley Seton-Rogers; Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Cc:** Chrisna Von Allemann; Leka Monama; Philip Coetzer  
**Subject:** SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST

Good day,

Attached is a letter indicating Royal Bafokeng Platinum Mine's interest in becoming an interested and affected party in the proposed Bakubung Platinum Mine's infrastructure changes project.

Regards,

**'Malebabo Tsolo**

Environmental Manager

Tel: (014) 573 1528

Cell: 082 470 2821

Fax: (014) 573 1583

E-mail: [MalebaboT@bafokengplatinum.co.za](mailto:MalebaboT@bafokengplatinum.co.za)



## Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. **Mimecast Unified Email Management™ (UEM)** offers email continuity, security, archiving and compliance with all current legislation. To find out more, [contact Mimecast](#).

**PUBLIC INPUT SHEET FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,  
LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

All initial comments must reach us by 24 August 2015. Please attach additional pages if required.

DATE		NAME	<i>Joete Lawrence</i>
POSTAL ADDRESS	<i>P.O. BOX 65 LEDIG BOX 65 0338</i>		<i>Senior Headman of Bakubung Ba-Ratho in Ledig Community</i>
		POSTAL CODE	<i>P.O. BOX 65 LEDIG 0338</i>
STREET ADDRESS	<i>Namane Street Section 1 LEDIG HOUSE 1702</i>		
		POSTAL CODE	<i>0338</i>
WORK/ DAY TEL NUMBER	<i>014 55 13925</i>	WORK/ DAY FAX NUMBER	<i>BAKUBUNG COMMUNITY Senior Headman</i>
CELL NUMBER	<i>0728406277</i>	E-MAIL ADDRESS	

IF YOU KNOW OF OTHERS WHO SHOULD BE INFORMED, PLEASE PROVIDE US WITH THEIR CONTACT DETAILS

*Please inform the Parks Board and Pigiensburg game reserve directors. ledig farmers union also must be informed. Sun City Resort and Bakubung Hotel Directors. Inform them*

PLEASE WRITE YOUR COMMENTS AND QUESTIONS HERE (use extra pages if needed)

- 1. The government must ensure that air pollution from dust in the mine must not affect plants on the land of community.*
- 2. The animals in the game reserve must not be affected by the dust, that also government must take care for it.*
- 3. Water must not be polluted in the process of mining.*
- 4. Young people must not be affected by pollution especially in giving birth. Please that a real government must take care of.*

PLEASE PROVIDE RESPONSES TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW (IF POSSIBLE)

1. Please provide information as to how your interests (socio-economic, cultural, heritage or environmental, etc.) will be affected by the proposed project.
2. How do you consider that the proposed activities will impact on you or your socio-economic conditions?
3. What are your suggestions to mitigate the anticipated impacts of each activity for the project?
4. According to you, what are the current land uses and their location within the project area?
5. What are the locations of environmental features on site?
6. How can the potential environmental impacts be remedied, and to what standard?
7. How can the potential impacts on your socio economic conditions be mitigated (reduced)?
8. How can the potential impacts on your infrastructure be managed, avoided or remedied?



Please return completed forms to:

Shelley Seton-Rogers or Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) or [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

Post: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa





1. Please you must go to the game reserve board and give them information about this mining activities.
2. Please you must go to the hotels around Suncity, Bakubung Hotel, Maritane Hotel, and BNB lodges in the village including restaurants and shops owners.
3. Please inform local farmers, all above need your information or your education.

**PAMPIRI YA DITSHWAELO TSA MORAFE TSA DIPHETOLO TSA MO MOEPONG WA  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM**

**LEDIG, POROFENSE YA BOKONE BOPHIRIMA**

Ditshwaelo tsotlhe tsa ntlha di tshwanetse go goroga kwa go rona ka **24 Phatwe 2015**

LETLHA		NAKO	
LEINA	Elias Thebo Mokuwena		
ATERESE YA POSO	P.O.Box 473		
	Bakubung		
	Baratheo		
ATERESE YA MMILA	0338	KHOUTU YA POSO	
	Serasanbe		
	Section E172		
NOMORO YA MOGALA YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	0783405744	KHOUTU YA POSO	
		NOMORO YA FEKESSE YA KWA TIRONG/ MOTSHEGARE	
NOMORO YA SELULAFOUNO		ATERESE YA IMEILE	

**FA E LE GORE O ITSE BANGWE BA BA TSHWANETSENG GO ITSISIWE, TSWETSWE RE NEYE DINTLHA TSA GO IKGOLAGANYA LE BONE**

**TSWETSWE SUPA KGATLHEGO YA GAGO MO POROJEKENG E GO TSHITSHINNGWANG KA YONE.**

Pipe line Fittings  
Dabcat operator  
I'm looking for Sebe

**TSWETSWE KWALA DITSHWAELO TSA GAGO LE DIPOTSO FANO**

1. Tswetswee naya tshedimosetso mabapi ya kafa dikgatlhego tsa gago (tsa ikonomi le loago, setso, boswa kgotsa tikologo, jalo jalo) di tlileng go amiwa ke porojeke e go tshitshinngwang ka yone ka teng.
2. A akanya gore ditiro tse go tshitshinngwang gore di dirwe di tlile go ama wena le maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago jang?
3. Dikakantsho tsa gago ke dife tsa go thibela kafa go akanngwang gore tiro nngwe le nngwe ya porojeke e tlile go ama ka teng?
4. Go ya ka wena, lefatshe le dirisiwa jang mo nakong eno le gore ditiro tseo di fa kae mo lefelong la porojeke?
5. Mafelo a dipopego tsa tikologo ke afe mo saeteng eno?
6. Go ka thibelwa jang ka fa tikologo e ka nnang ya amega ka eng, mme go ya bokgakaleng bofe?
7. Go ka fokodiwa jang kafa maemo a gago a ikonomi le loago a ka nnang a amega ka teng?
8. Go ka laolwa jang, ga tilwa kgotsa ga baakanngwa jang kafa dikago le ditsela tsa lona di ka nnang tsa amega ka teng?

**Tswetswee busetsa diforomo tse di tladitsweng kwa go:**

Shelley Seton-Rogers kgotsa Chiara Kotze

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd

(011) 467 0978 (Fax) / (011) 467 0945 (Tel)

Imeile: ckotze@slrconsulting.com kgotsa sholt@slrconsulting.com

Ka poso: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, Aforika Borwa



08/09/2015

Mzamani Mdaka 0828195398 [mzanim@vodamail.co.za](mailto:mzanim@vodamail.co.za)

Indicated he has prospecting rights on the farm Mimosa where the TSF is to be placed.

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

---

**From:** Tebogo Matima <Tebogo.Matima@wesizwe.com>  
**Sent:** 23 July 2015 07:50 AM  
**To:** Cathy Theron  
**Cc:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Subject:** FW: Energy Solutions

**Importance:** High

Hi Cathy

This is from the lady that originally alerted me to the advert, as she was making an enquiry. Can you please help and advise her?

Regards  
Tebogo Matima

---

**From:** Sourcing Pricing Supply Consultant Belinda [<mailto:kat-lego@live.co.za>]  
**Sent:** 22 July 2015 06:50 PM  
**To:** Tebogo Matima  
**Subject:** Energy Solutions  
**Importance:** High

Good day Tebogo,

We trust this finds you well. I was at your offices on Monday with that enquiry on the meeting with your consultants.

Do you have any details for me or advice?

I represent a company who specialise in electricity and do work for Eskom and have a strategic partner who do the renewable energy, carbon credits, water purification and so on.

I would love to be able to introduce our company and the services before work begins as this could have huge cost saving implications as well as optimisation of all your integrated systems.

Please could you consider my request and help me to find the people who are dealing with these projects.

Looking forward to your favourable response.

Kind regards

Belinda Scherman  
Consultant  
072 867 2150

Obstacles are challenges which fuel my creativity.

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

---

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Sent:** 11 November 2015 08:13 AM  
**To:** Malebabo Tsolo  
**Cc:** Chrisna Von Allemann; Leka Monama; Philip Coetzer  
**Subject:** RE: SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST

Good Day,

Thank you for your comments. The database will be updated with the details provided in the letter.

Impacts from the project and mitigation measures will be addressed in the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) phase of the project, following specialist studies being complete. Your comments will thus be addressed during the EIA phase. The EIA will be completed in the first quarter of 2016. Interested and affected parties will be advised when the EIA is available for review and comment.

Kind regards,  
Chiara

### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
Mobile: +27 73 277 7228  
Tel: +27 11 467 0945  
Ext: 2005  
Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060  
South Africa



Industry



Infrastructure



Mining & Minerals



Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



Renewable & Low Carbon

#### Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd.  
Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

---

**From:** Malebabo Tsolo [<mailto:MalebaboT@bafokengplatinum.co.za>]

**Sent:** 11 November 2015 07:48 AM

**To:** Shelley Seton-Rogers; Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

**Cc:** Chrisna Von Allemann; Leka Monama; Philip Coetzer

**Subject:** SCOPING REPORT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST

Good day,

Attached is a letter indicating Royal Bafokeng Platinum Mine's interest in becoming an interested and affected party in the proposed Bakubung Platinum Mine's infrastructure changes project.

Regards,

**'Malebabo Tsolo**

Environmental Manager

Tel: (014) 573 1528

Cell: 082 470 2821

Fax: (014) 573 1583

E-mail: [MalebaboT@bafokengplatinum.co.za](mailto:MalebaboT@bafokengplatinum.co.za)



## Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and automatically archived by **Mimecast SA (Pty) Ltd**, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. **Mimecast Unified Email Management™ (UEM)** offers email continuity, security, archiving and compliance with all current legislation. To find out more, [contact Mimecast](#).

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145733554	10-13 13:27	00:01:16	001/001	OK	

Note TXR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
RLV: Re-try, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007  
Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/338

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for review -  
faxed to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx  
Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:  
HERBURT FEW  
SWAARVERDIEND  
014 5733 554

#### SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v8urweyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1698, Cramerville, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) / [shott@slrconsulting.com](mailto:shott@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

  
K  
10/12/15

Yours sincerely,  
Chiara Kotze  
Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2058  
Postal address: PO Box 1698, Cramerville, 2060, South Africa  
Reg. No: 2008/086179/07 VAT No: 4209145607

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P.O. Box 1698, Cramerville, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978  
Directors (Executive): A James, S Stoberl, J Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Phellex, F van Heerden, A Shipstead (Non-Executive): K Farley, G Petersen

TX Result Report

13/10/2015 13:29  
 Serial No. A0ED042017135  
 TC: 98072

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145697056	10-13 13:29	00:00:20	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MCF: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00867  
 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/338

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping report for review -  
 Taxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx  
 Date: 13 OCTOBER 2016

ATTENTION:  
 ANNAH KGASWANE  
 IMPALA PLATINUM MINES  
 014-5697056

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergiatics website at [www.synergiatics.co.za](http://www.synergiatics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergiatics.co.za](http://www.synergiatics.co.za)
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergiatics ; Password: v0urweyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) / [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,  
 Chiara Kotze  
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Pty) Ltd (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2060  
 Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060, South Africa  
 Reg. No.: 1998/002374/07      VAT No.: 425012807

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060 / P +27 11 467 0945 / F +27 11 467 0978

Director: (Executive): A James, B Sobers, S Gorman, S van Niekerk, A Pheliso, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Maritz, K Petersen





Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0155733553	10-13 13:35	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORS: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MR: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSIC: CSIC, FWD: Forward, PCI: PC Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SS: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, SUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007  
 Previous DMR Ref: NWS05/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rpt for review -  
 faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx  
 Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:  
 ANTONIE LIT  
 SWART KOPPIES - SWAARVERDIEND  
 015 5733 553

#### SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Saton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) / [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.



Yours sincerely,  
 Chiara Kotze  
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

[www.slrconsulting.com](http://www.slrconsulting.com)

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055  
 Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa  
 Reg. No.: 2006/095175/07 VAT No.: 4308348857

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive): A James, B Maritz, S Derman, S van Niekirk, A Phorlitz, P van Nerven, A Shppard (Non-Executive): K Klerk, E Peterson

**SABS**  
 150 9001

 CESA

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145731479	10-13 13:44	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MTO: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MEX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007  
 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for review -  
 faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx  
 Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:  
 LEKA MONAMA  
 ROYAL BAFOKENG PLATINUM, STYLDRIIFT MINE  
 514 5731479

#### SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergiatics website at [www.synergiatics.co.za](http://www.synergiatics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergiatics.co.za](http://www.synergiatics.co.za)
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergiatics ; Password: vsurveyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) / [shoit@slrconsulting.com](mailto:shoit@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,  
 Chiara Kotze  
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Magbath Avenue, Fourways, 2055  
 Postal Address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa  
 Reg. No. 2003/002379/002 VAT No. 428024487

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Magbath Ave., Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978  
 Directors (Executive): A James, B Steinhilber, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pfeiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Farley, K Pieterse

SARS  
 150 9001

CESA

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145965061	10-13 13:51	00:00:55	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, PDL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIN: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007  
 Previous DMR Ref: NWS0/5/1/2/2/338

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for review -  
 faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx  
 Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:  
 LAZARUS DITSHWENE  
 NUM  
 014-5965081

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) / [shoit@slrconsulting.com](mailto:shoit@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,  
**Chiara Kotze**  
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2095  
 Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa  
 Tel: No.: 00270114670978 Fax No.: 00270114670978

Regional Office Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0978 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive) A James, S Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pfeiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Farley, K Petersen



Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145363124	10-13 13:45	00:00:52	000/001	Cont	
0145363124	10-13 14:05	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, PDL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC Fax,  
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
RLV: Relay, MEX: Confidential, BULL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007  
Previous DMR Ref: NW306/12/2/338

File Ref: Bakubung Scoping rept for review -  
faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx  
Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:  
MANFRED SUMR  
NW ECOFORUM  
014 536 3124

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO  
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergestics website at [www.synergestics.co.za](http://www.synergestics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergestics.co.za](http://www.synergestics.co.za)
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergestics ; Password: vSurveyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) / [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.



Yours sincerely,  
Chiara Kotze  
Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Madibela Avenue, Fourways, 2060

Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060, South Africa

Reg. No.: 2002/012707/07 VAT No.: 400054842

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Madibela Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060 / T -27 11 467 0945 / F -27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive): A James, S Steiner, S Derman, S van Niekerk, A Phillips, P van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Farley, K Peterson

**SABS**  
150 900

 CESA

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145555525	10-13 14:08	00:00:55	000/001	No Ans	

## Note

TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RL: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

## Result

OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007  
 Previous DMR Ref: NWS0/5/1/2/2/330

File Ref: Bakubung Scoping rept for review -  
 faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx  
 Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

## ATTENTION:

STEPHEN DALE  
 PILANESBERG GAME RESERVE  
 014 886 8825

### SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergiotics website at [www.synergiotics.co.za](http://www.synergiotics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergiotics.co.za](http://www.synergiotics.co.za)
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergiotics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) / [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.



Yours sincerely,  
 Chiara Kotze  
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055  
 Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa  
 Reg. No.: 2006/005179/07

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978  
 Directors: (Executive) A James, B Stebbins, S Durman, S van Niekerk, A Phofiso, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Farley, K Petersen

SRBS  
 13 0 9 0 0 1

CESA

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145551625	10-13 14:09	00:00:30	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RL: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007  
 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/6/12/2/339

File Ref: Bakubung Scoping rpt for review -  
 faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx  
 Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:  
 J MAOKA  
 PILANESBERG NATIONAL PARK  
 0145551625

#### SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chlara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1696, Cramerville, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) / [shott@slrconsulting.com](mailto:shott@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

  
 K  
 10/22

Yours sincerely,  
 Chlara Kotze  
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055  
 Postal address: PO Box 1696, Cramerville, 2060, South Africa  
 Reg. No.: 1992/003190/07 VAT No.: 480249807

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1696, Cramerville, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0946 / F: +27 11 467 0928

Directors: (Executive): A James, S Seibert, S Derman, S Van Niekerk, A Pfeiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Farley, K Pearson

**SABS**  
 ISO 9001

 CESA

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
014555525	10-13 14:22	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Error TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
 LOVR: Receiving Length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00607  
 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref, Bakubung Scoping rept for review -  
 Issues to IAFs - 12 10 2015.docx  
 Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:  
 MIKE CROWTHER  
 PLANESBERG GAME RESERVE  
 014 555 5625

#### SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) / [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.



Yours sincerely,  
 Chiara Kotze  
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2065  
 Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060, South Africa  
 Reg. No. 1996/05579/07 VAT No. 4200243007

Fourways Office Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0940 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors (Executive): A James, S Stoobel, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Phofeni, P van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Farley, K Pieterzen

**SABS**  
 ISO 9001

 CESA

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0867262841	10-13 14:23	00:01:37	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RFX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSM Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007  
 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/12/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for review -  
 faces to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx  
 Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:  
 LESEGO MONNAKGOTLA  
 BAKUBUNG-BA-RATHEO TRADITIONAL COUNCIL  
 0867262841/ 0866126494

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO  
 INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: vSurveyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) / [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.



Yours sincerely,  
 Chiara Kotze  
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055  
 Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa  
 Reg. No.: 1996/008275/09 VAT No.: 438645667

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors (Executive): A James, B Steyn, S Derman, S van Niekirk, A Phellex, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Pavley, K Pieterse

**SABS**  
 1 2 0 9 0 0 1

 CESA



Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145555525	10-13 14:25	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
 LOWR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007  
 Previous DKR Ref: NW/30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rpt for review -  
 Access to JAPs - 12 10 2015.docx  
 Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:  
 SARAH MAHOKA  
 PILANESBERG GAME RESERVE  
 014 555 5525

#### SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urwayf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2080
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) / [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.



Yours sincerely,  
 Chiara Kotze  
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2088  
 Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2080, South Africa  
 Reg. No.: 2009/005179/07 VAT No.: 4300045857

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2080 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978  
 Directors (Executive): A James, B Sebart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Phaffic, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive) K Fairley, K Pieterse

**SABS**  
 130 9001

 CESA

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0866126494	10-13 14:26	00:02:48	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLI: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007  
 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref: Bakubung Scoping rept for review -  
 faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx  
 Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

**ATTENTION:**

LESEGO MONNAKGOTLA  
 BAKUBUNG-BA-RATHEO TRADITIONAL COUNCIL  
 0867262341/ 0866126494

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO  
 INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and effected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and effected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergiestics website at [www.synergiestics.co.za](http://www.synergiestics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergiestics.co.za](http://www.synergiestics.co.za)
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergiestics ; Password: v9urwayf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) / [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.



Yours sincerely,  
 Chiara Kotze  
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Pty) Ltd (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2065  
 Postal address: PO Box 2596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa

Reg. No.: 2008/0552767/07 VAT No.: 4280502807

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P.O. Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0978 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive): A James, S Sebore, S Berman, S van Niekerk, A Pfeiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive) K Farley, K Pieterse

**SABS**  
 1 5 0 9 0 0 1

 CESA

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145513926	10-13 14:44	00:00:55	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX,  
RLY: Relay, MEX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007  
Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/330

File Ref: Bakubung Scoping rept for review -  
faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx  
Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:  
TRIBAL OFFICE  
BAKUBUNG-BA-RATHEO TRADITIONAL COUNCIL  
0145513926

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) / [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,  
Chiara Kotze  
Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Pty) Ltd (Proprietary) Limited

www.slr.co.za

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2015  
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa  
Reg. No.: 2024/000179/07

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978  
Directors: (Executive) A James, B Steiner, S Derman, S van Niekerk, A Pheliso, T van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive), J Farley, K Petersen

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0123460458	10-13 14:46	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FOD: Forward, PC: PC-ERR,  
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX,  
RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007  
Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref: Bakubung Scoping rept for review -  
faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx  
Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:  
FREDO  
SUN VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTRE  
012-3460458

#### SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: vsurveyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) / [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.



Yours sincerely,  
Chiara Kotze  
Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macheson Avenue, Fourways, 2055  
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060, South Africa  
Reg. No.: 2009/002479/07 VAT No.: 4306548007

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macheson Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978  
Directors (Executive): A James, B Steiner, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Phelipe, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Farley, K Petersen

**SABS**  
150 9001

 CESA

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0828044412	10-13 14:48	00:01:08	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FRO: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, SUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007  
 Previous DMR Ref: NW36/8/1/2/2/338

File Ref: Bakubung Scoping rpt for review -  
 taxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx  
 Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:  
 GREG MARTINDALE  
 0828044412

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO  
 INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) / [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,  
 Chiara Kotze  
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

13-10-2015 14:49

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Mesbeith Avenue, Fourways, 2055

Postal Address: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060, South Africa

Reg. No.: 1999/0012977 VAT No.: 420841487

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 3 Mesbeith Ave, Fourways / Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0949 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive): A James, B Steinhil, S Dorman, S Van Niekerk, A Phelipe, F Van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Farley, K Petersen

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145331795	10-13 14:50	00:00:42	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SD: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RL: Relay, MB: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007  
 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/6/1/2/2/330

File Ref: Bakubung Scoping rpt for review -  
 faxes to IAPs - 12\_10\_2015.docx  
 Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:  
 THEA VAN STEENDEREN  
 PILANESBURG WILDLIFE TRUST  
 0145331795 0666890160

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergiatics website at [www.synergiatics.co.za](http://www.synergiatics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergiatics.co.za](http://www.synergiatics.co.za)
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergiatics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) / [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,  
 Chiara Kotze  
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Miner Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2095

Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060, South Africa

Reg. No.: 2006/004192/07 5097 952-42004192/07

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Miner Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors (Executive): A James, B Stokart, S Durman, S van Niekerk, A Pretorius, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Farley, K Pretorius



Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0866890160	10-13 14:52	00:00:23	001/001	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLV: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00007  
 Previous DMR Ref: NWS0/8/12/2/332

File Ref: Bakubung Scoping rpt for review -  
 faxes to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx  
 Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:  
 THEA VAN STEENDEREN  
 PILANESBURG WILDLIFE TRUST  
 0145331785 0866890160

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from 13 October 2015 until 13 November 2015. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 13 November 2015. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0978 or
- Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) / [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,  
 Chiara Kotze  
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Pty) Ltd (Proprietary) Limited

[www.slr.co.za](http://www.slr.co.za)

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055  
 Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060, South Africa  
 Reg. No.: 2006/001270/07 VAT No.: 420544887

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060 / F: +27 11 467 0978 / P: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executives): A James, S Seibert, S Demmer, S van Niekerk, A Zheffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive) K Parley, K Petersen



Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145696531	10-13 15:01	00:00:56	000/001	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SD: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLJ: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



Project Reference: 710.23001.00097  
 Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/338

File Ref: Bakubung Scoping rpt for review -  
 faxes to IAPs - 12\_10\_2015.docx  
 Date: 13 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:  
 STEPHEN TSEBE  
 MATARORA FORUM  
 014 569 6531

**SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO  
 INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the Report FTP page
3. Enter the following login details: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **13 October 2015** until **13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for submission to the Department of Mineral Resources. Comments should be submitted to:

- Chiara Kotze or Shelley Seton-Rogers at SLR Consulting
- Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060
- Fax: 011 467 0976 or
- Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com) / [sholt@slrconsulting.com](mailto:sholt@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the Scoping Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely,  
 Chiara Kotze  
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner

SLR Consulting (Pty) Ltd (Proprietary) Limited

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055

Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060, South Africa

Res. No: 1596/PA/1/07 VOT No: 4306-0000

Fourways Office Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0976

Directors (Executive): A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Nelsker, A Phyllis, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): B Farley, B Pieterse

**SARS**  
 120 9001

**CESA**



- **Proof of distribution of the final scoping report and summaries to IAPs and regulatory authorities for review and comment**

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 15:10  
 Serial No. AOED042017135  
 TC: 100968

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145696531	11-17 15:09	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORS: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, NOK: Confidential, BUL: bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



# Fax

To: **Stephen Tsebe** From: **ckotze@slrconsulting.com**  
**0114670978**

Company: **Matarora Forum**

Fax No.: **014 569 6531** Ref: **710.2300** Pages:  
**1.00007**

CC: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: **16/11/15**

Subject: **Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 15:24  
 Serial No. A0ED042017135  
 TC: 100969

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0123460458	11-17 15:23	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORS: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLV: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



# Fax

To: **Fredo** From: **ckotze@slrconsulting.com**  
**0114670978**

Company: **Sun Village Shopping Centre**

Fax No.: **012-3460458** Ref: **710.2300** Pages: **1.00007**

CC: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: **16/11/15**

Subject: **Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 15:26  
 Serial No. A0ED042017135  
 TC: 100970

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145513926	11-17 15:25	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBR: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



# Fax

To: **Tribal office** From: **ckotze@slrconsulting.com**  
**0114670978**

Company: **Bakubung-Ba-Ratheo Traditional Council**

Fax No.: **0145513926** Ref: **710.2300** Pages:  
**1.00007**

CC: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: **16/11/15**

Subject: **Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 15:40  
 Serial No. ADED042017135  
 TC: 100971

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145555525	11-17 15:39	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORS: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MTR: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, sp: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTA: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BOL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



# Fax

**To:** Sarah Mahoka **From:** [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
**Company:** Pilanesberg Game Reserve **0114670978**

**Fax No.:** 014 555 5525 **Ref:** 710.2300 **Pages:**  
 1.00007

**CC:** **Date:** 16/11/15

**Subject:** Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 15:43  
 Serial No. A0ED042017135  
 TC: 100972

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145555525	11-17 15:42	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MEX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



# Fax

To: **Stephen Dale** From: **ckotze@slrconsulting.com**  
**0114670978**

Company: **Pilanesberg Game Reserve**

Fax No.: **014 555 5525** Ref: **710.2300** Pages:  
**1.00007**

CC: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: **16/11/15**

Subject: **Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 15:57  
 Serial No. AOED042017195  
 TC: 100973

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145555525	11-17 15:56	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORS: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SPI: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



# Fax

To: **Mike Crowther** From: **ckotze@slrconsulting.com**  
**0114670978**

Company: **Pilanesberg Game Reserve**

Fax No.: **014 555 5525** Ref: **710.2300** Pages: **1.00007**

CC: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: **16/11/15**

Subject: **Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 15:59  
 Serial No. AOED042017135  
 TC: 100974

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0155733553	11-17 15:58	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



# Fax

To: **Antonie Lit** From: **ckotze@slrconsulting.com**  
**0114670978**

Company: **Swart kopples - Swaarverdiend**

Fax No.: **015 5733 553** Ref: **710.2300** Pages: **1.00007**

CC: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: **16/11/15**

Subject: **Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.



TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 16:13  
 Serial No. A0ED042017135  
 TC: 100975

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145731479	11-17 16:12	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

**Note** TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MTR: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RL: Relay, MXT: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

**Result** OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



# Fax

**To:** Leka Monama **From:** [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
 0114670978

**Company:** Royal Bafokeng Platinum, Styldrift Mine

**Fax No.:** 014 5731479 **Ref:** 710.2300 **Pages:**  
 1.00007

**CC:** **Date:** 16/11/15

**Subject:** Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung  
 Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 14:52  
 Serial No. AOED042017135  
 TC: 100964

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0183872068	11-17 14:51	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MTR: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, SUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



# Fax

To: JJ Tselane From: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
 0114670978

Company: Dept Public Works

Fax No.: 018 387 2068 Ref: 710.2300 Pages: 1.00007

CC: Date: 16/11/15

Subject: Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.